SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES (cont'd)

Table 9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
Table 10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 11: Hospitals and other health care facilities, 1988 to 1997

SECTION 9: AGRICULTURE

Table 1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
State rank in the nation's agriculture, 1987 to 1996 (*)
Table 6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982 , 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 amd 1992
Table 10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 10: BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Table 1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
Table 2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
Table 3: Retail trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
Table 5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

(*) = Table appears only in the State of Montana volume

PRICE LIST AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Fees per County*:

$25.00 for each county or for state of Montana (a full report of ten subject sections per county/state)
$700.00 for a full set of 57 reports, which includes all counties and the state

Fees per Section*:

$5.00 for each section.
For the same section from multiple counties, $5.00 per county through 30; beyond that, any quantity is $150.00

Fees per Table*:

$25.00 for one table, which includes the same table for all 56 counties and the state.

*Includes processing fee (photocopying, shipping and telecommunication charges)

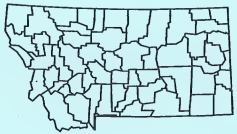
CEIC WILL ANNOUNCE UPDATES ON A PERIODIC BASIS. THE FEE FOR UPDATED TABLES IS $2 PER TABLE. PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED.

Fees for products and services are identical for everyone. To place an order, please call, fax or write to the address on the front cover. **A Federal Tax ID number or a Social Security number is required for all orders. MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO MT DEPT. OF COMMERCE -- CEIC (Payable in U.S. Dollars).** Please include a phone number in case a follow-up call is needed.

COPYRIGHT 1996
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

statrept.fly
2/10/98

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORTS



Compiled by
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER
(CEIC)
MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

1424 Ninth Avenue
PO Box 200501
Helena, Montana 59620-0501
(406) 444-2896
http://commerce.mt.gov/ceic

Montana County Statistical Reports are a collection of demographic and socioeconomic data for the state of Montana and each of its fifty six counties. Clients have access to statistics encompassing ten broad subject categories for each county and for the state. Subject data are available either by individual section (population, agriculture, etc.) or as a complete set of all ten sections. The Reports are updated on a regular basis as more recent statistics become available.

SECTION 1: POPULATION

Table 1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
Table 2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
Table 3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
Table 4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
Population of Montana and its incorporated places, 1890 to 1990 (*)
Table 5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
Table 6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
Table 7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
Table 8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
Table 9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
Table 10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
Table 11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
Table 12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020
Table 13: Indian reservations and their county portions, 1980 and 1990 (*)

SECTION 2: SOCIAL INDICATORS

Table 1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
Table 4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
Table 7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
Table 8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
Table 9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 3: EDUCATION

Table 1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
Table 2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990
Table 5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97
Table 6: Student enrollment at institutions of higher education, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97 (*)

SECTION 4: HOUSING

Table 1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
Table 10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
Table 11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing places, 1990 to 1994

SECTION 5: EMPLOYMENT

Table 1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic orgin, 1990
Table 3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
Table 4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
Table 5: Civilian labor force employment, percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
Table 6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
Table 8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
Table 10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
Table 11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

SECTION 6: INCOME & POVERTY

Table 1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
Table 2: Total personal income by place of residence, in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
Table 3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
Table 4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
Table 5: Per capita personal income: percent of national average, 1980 to 1995
Table 6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989
Table 8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
Table 9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989
Table 10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989
Table 11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989
Table 12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989
Table 13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989
Table 14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989
Table 15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989
Table 16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989
Table 17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

SECTION 7: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

Table 1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
Table 1A: Selected total local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
Table 1B: Selected state government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
Table 2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
Table 3: Individual state income tax returns,1990 to 1995
Table 4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
Table 5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES

Table 1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (Medicare),1985 to 1996
Table 5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 6: Medical assistance program (Medicaid), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 7: Families achieving independence in Montana and aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

PLEASE RETURN

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

LAKE COUNTY

POPULATION
SOCIAL INDICATORS
EDUCATION
HOUSING
EMPLOYMENT

INCOME & POVERTY
GOVERNMENT FINANCES
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES
AGRICULTURE
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION
JUN 0 1 1996
MONTANA STATE LIBRARY
1515 E. 6th AVE
HELENA, MONTANA 59620

Compiled By

DAVID R. MARTIN
Research Specialist

TERRY MEAGHER
Programmer/Analyst

Additional Programming Assistance By

JEAN A. OLIVER
Programmer/Analyst

Issued By

CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER
Montana Department of Commerce
1424 Ninth Avenue
Helena, Montana 59620
(406) 444-2896
FAX (406) 444-1518

Copyright 1996 by the Census and Economic Information Center

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION ONE: POPULATION

CONTENTS

Table 1.1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990

Table 1.2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990

Table 1.3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996

Table 1.4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990

Table 1.6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990

Table 1.7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990

Table 1.8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990

Table 1.9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990

Table 1.10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020

- TABLE 1.1 -

AREA, 1990, AND POPULATION, 1890 TO 1990

	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 WATER AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	145,556.33	1,489.80	799,065	5.5	1.6
LAKE	1,493.82	159.94	21,041	14.1	10.4

	1980 POPULATION	1970 POPULATION	1960 POPULATION	1950 POPULATION	1940 POPULATION
MONTANA	786,690	694,409	674,767	591,024	559,456
LAKE	19,056	14,445	13,104	13,835	13,490

	1930 POPULATION	1920 POPULATION	1910 POPULATION	1900 POPULATION	1890 POPULATION
MONTANA	537,606	548,889	376,053	243,329	142,924
LAKE	9,541	...	...	...	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE; COUNTY WAS NOT YET ESTABLISHED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLE VARIES PER CENSUS).

- TABLE 1.2 -

COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, 1980 TO 1990

	POPULATION		CHANGE		COMPONENTS OF CHANGE			
							RESIDUAL CHANGE*	
	1990	1980	PERSONS	%	BIRTHS	DEATHS	PERSONS	%
MONTANA	799,065	786,690	12,375	1.6	132,553	67,094	-53,084	-6.7
LAKE	21,041	19,056	1,985	10.4	3,590	1,948	343	1.8

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980-90 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE FILE (DISKETTE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.3 -

CENSUSES AND INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES, 1970 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1990-96*
MONTANA	879,372	870,351	856,519	841,188	823,287	808,230	10.1
LAKE	24,921	24,432	23,686	23,003	22,077	21,589	18.4

	CENSUS 1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1980-89*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	799,065	799,565	800,093	804,885	813,573	822,128	820,666	813,878	803,920	795,281	1.6	1.6
LAKE	21,041	21,100	20,770	20,590	20,640	20,818	20,370	19,817	19,507	19,239	10.7	10.4

	CENSUS 1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1970-79*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1970-80
MONTANA	786,690	788,700	783,700	771,200	758,500	749,200	737,800	726,700	718,900	710,800	13.6	13.3
LAKE	19,056	18,600	18,400	18,000	17,700	17,300	16,600	15,900	15,500	15,200	28.8	31.9

	CENSUS 1970
MONTANA	694,409
LAKE	14,445

APRIL 1 FOR DECENNIAL CENSUSES, JULY 1 FOR INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES.
*PERCENT CHANGE FROM APRIL 1 OF THE CENSUS YEAR TO JULY 1 OF THE INTERCENSAL YEAR.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLES VARY PER CENSUS).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. [INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES].

©1997

- TABLE 1.4 -

INCORPORATED PLACES* AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES*, 1980 AND 1990

PLACE	1990 POPULATION	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	1980 POPULATION	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
ARLEE CDP	489	6.48	75.5	...	...
CHARLO CDP	358	2.00	178.7	...	...
FINLEY POINT CDP	395	4.21	93.9	...	...
KICKING HORSE CDP	281	2.51	112.0	...	...
PABLO CDP	1,298	4.87	266.5	...	...
POLSON**	3,291	1.80	1,821.9	2,798	17.6
RONAN	1,547	1.06	1,453.8	1,530	1.1
SAINT IGNATIUS	778	0.51	1,515.1	877	-11.3

1990 AND 1980 POPULATION FIGURES HAVE BEEN REVISED WHENEVER APPLICABLE TO REFLECT CORRECTED TOTALS. 1990 COUNTS REFLECT BOTH GROWTH AND ANNEXATION WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE 1980s.

* = SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

** = COUNTY SEAT.

*** = ANNEXED INTO AN INCORPORATED PLACE BETWEEN THE 1980 AND 1990 CENSUSES.

CDP = CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITION.

... = NOT AN INCORPORATED PLACE OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE WHEN THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING WAS CONDUCTED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS.
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.5 -

POPULATION BY AGE, 1970 TO 1990

AGE (YEARS)	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %	1970 PERSONS	1970 %
TOTAL	21,041	100.0	19,056	100.0	14,445	100.0
BIRTH TO 2	983	4.7	1,058	5.6	700	4.8
3 TO 4	692	3.3	664	3.5	465	3.2
5 TO 9	1,819	8.6	1,549	8.1	1,494	10.3
10 TO 14	1,820	8.6	1,616	8.5	1,657	11.5
15 TO 17	1,035	4.9	1,183	6.2	1,045	7.2
18 TO 20	782	3.7	877	4.6	518	3.6
21 TO 24	825	3.9	1,063	5.6	602	4.2
25 TO 29	1,145	5.4	1,484	7.8	766	5.3
30 TO 34	1,519	7.2	1,327	7.0	674	4.7
35 TO 39	1,628	7.7	1,102	5.8	712	4.9
40 TO 44	1,371	6.5	922	4.8	723	5.0
45 TO 49	1,145	5.4	888	4.7	757	5.2
50 TO 54	983	4.7	853	4.5	767	5.3
55 TO 59	994	4.7	891	4.7	865	6.0
60 TO 61	381	1.8	379	2.0	336	2.3
62 TO 64	612	2.9	578	3.0	413	2.9
65 TO 69	998	4.7	976	5.1	650	4.5
70 TO 74	864	4.1	694	3.6	510	3.5
75 TO 79	711	3.4	474	2.5	384	2.7
80 TO 84	411	2.0	253	1.3	251	1.7
85 & OLDER	323	1.5	225	1.2	156	1.1
MEDIAN*	34.7	...	30.1	...	29.8	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.6 -

POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990

CATEGORY	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %	1970 PERSONS	1970 %
ALL RACES	21,041	100.0	19,056	100.0	14,445	100.0
WHITE	16,411	78.0	15,828	83.1	12,202	84.5
BLACK	15	0.1	32	0.2	16	0.1
AMERICAN INDIAN	4,479	21.3	3,162	16.6	2,199	15.2
ESKIMO OR ALEUT	19	0.1	0	0.0	NA	NA
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	32	0.2	7	0.0	...	...
ASIAN	28	0.1	...	...	...	...
PACIFIC ISLANDER	4	0.0	...	...	...	...
OTHER RACE	85	0.4	27	0.1	28	0.2
HISPANIC ORIGIN*	402	1.9	172	0.9	NA	NA

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
... = NOT CATEGORIZED SEPARATELY. IN 1980 SEE "ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER"; IN 1970 SEE "OTHER RACE".
NA = NOT AVAILABLE IN 1970.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.7 -

POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
TOTAL	21,041	10,501	10,540	16,411	8,337	15	7	4,498	2,146	32	19	85	31
UNDER 1	308	144	164	199	107	0	0	108	56	0	0	1	1
1 TO 2	675	349	326	462	224	0	0	205	101	2	0	6	1
3 TO 4	692	361	331	458	217	0	0	221	108	3	1	10	5
5	360	187	173	260	122	1	1	95	48	0	0	4	2
6	359	202	157	254	116	0	0	103	40	0	0	2	1
7 TO 9	1,100	582	518	800	379	2	2	290	135	3	1	5	1
10 TO 11	715	380	335	540	260	0	0	173	74	0	0	2	1
12 TO 13	759	395	364	559	271	2	1	191	88	2	2	5	2
14	346	185	161	253	120	0	0	92	41	0	0	1	0
15	359	187	172	262	125	1	1	94	45	1	1	1	0
16	343	193	150	245	110	2	0	93	40	1	0	2	0
17	333	175	158	235	116	1	1	96	40	1	1	0	0
18	296	168	128	183	73	0	0	111	54	1	1	1	0
19	246	148	98	137	58	0	0	109	40	0	0	0	0
20	240	132	108	124	69	0	0	116	39	0	0	0	0
21	218	129	89	119	56	0	0	96	32	0	0	3	1
22 TO 24	607	310	297	417	212	1	0	182	81	0	0	7	4
25 TO 29	1,145	560	585	805	421	0	0	330	161	4	1	6	2
30 TO 34	1,519	687	832	1,105	615	1	1	401	210	5	3	7	3
35 TO 39	1,628	789	839	1,319	689	1	0	299	144	4	4	5	2
40 TO 44	1,371	677	694	1,096	558	0	0	273	135	0	0	2	1
45 TO 49	1,145	584	561	977	483	0	0	163	77	1	1	4	0
50 TO 54	983	479	504	819	417	0	0	164	87	0	0	0	0
55 TO 59	994	492	502	856	437	0	0	136	64	0	0	2	1
60 TO 61	381	175	206	338	179	0	0	41	25	1	1	1	1
62 TO 64	612	288	324	547	285	0	0	63	38	1	1	1	0
65 TO 69	998	490	508	900	458	1	0	90	47	2	1	5	2
70 TO 74	864	416	448	786	400	0	0	76	48	0	0	2	0

AGE	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
(YEARS)	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	711	339	372	659	341	2	0	50	31	0	0	0	0
80 TO 84	411	186	225	390	214	0	0	21	11	0	0	0	0
85 & OLDER	323	112	211	307	205	0	0	16	6	0	0	0	0
MEDIAN*	34.7	33.5	35.7	37.9	38.4	NA	NA	22.8	25.4	28.7	NA	21.8	22.2

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.8 -

POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER: PERCENTAGES, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
TOTAL	100.00	49.91	50.09	78.00	50.80	0.07	46.67	21.38	47.71	0.15	59.38	0.40	36.47
UNDER 1	1.46	0.68	0.78	0.95	0.65	0.00	0.00	0.51	1.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.18
1 TO 2	3.21	1.66	1.55	2.20	1.36	0.00	0.00	0.97	2.25	0.01	0.00	0.03	1.18
3 TO 4	3.29	1.72	1.57	2.18	1.32	0.00	0.00	1.05	2.40	0.01	3.13	0.05	5.88
5	1.71	0.89	0.82	1.24	0.74	0.00	6.67	0.45	1.07	0.00	0.00	0.02	2.35
6	1.71	0.96	0.75	1.21	0.71	0.00	0.00	0.49	0.89	0.00	0.00	0.01	1.18
7 TO 9	5.23	2.77	2.46	3.80	2.31	0.01	13.33	1.38	3.00	0.01	3.13	0.02	1.18
10 TO 11	3.40	1.81	1.59	2.57	1.58	0.00	0.00	0.82	1.65	0.00	0.00	0.01	1.18
12 TO 13	3.61	1.88	1.73	2.66	1.65	0.01	6.67	0.91	1.96	0.01	6.25	0.02	2.35
14	1.64	0.88	0.77	1.20	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	1.71	0.89	0.82	1.25	0.76	0.00	6.67	0.45	1.00	0.00	3.13	0.00	0.00
16	1.63	0.92	0.71	1.16	0.67	0.01	0.00	0.44	0.89	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
17	1.58	0.83	0.75	1.12	0.71	0.00	6.67	0.46	0.89	0.00	3.13	0.00	0.00
18	1.41	0.80	0.61	0.87	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.53	1.20	0.00	3.13	0.00	0.00
19	1.17	0.70	0.47	0.65	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.52	0.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	1.14	0.63	0.51	0.59	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.55	0.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	1.04	0.61	0.42	0.57	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.71	0.00	0.00	0.01	1.18
22 TO 24	2.88	1.47	1.41	1.98	1.29	0.00	0.00	0.86	1.80	0.00	0.00	0.03	4.71
25 TO 29	5.44	2.66	2.78	3.83	2.57	0.00	0.00	1.57	3.58	0.02	3.13	0.03	2.35
30 TO 34	7.22	3.27	3.95	5.25	3.75	0.00	6.67	1.91	4.67	0.02	9.38	0.03	3.53
35 TO 39	7.74	3.75	3.99	6.27	4.20	0.00	0.00	1.42	3.20	0.02	12.50	0.02	2.35
40 TO 44	6.52	3.22	3.30	5.21	3.40	0.00	0.00	1.30	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	1.18
45 TO 49	5.44	2.78	2.67	4.64	2.94	0.00	0.00	0.77	1.71	0.00	3.13	0.02	0.00
50 TO 54	4.67	2.28	2.40	3.89	2.54	0.00	0.00	0.78	1.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
55 TO 59	4.72	2.34	2.39	4.07	2.66	0.00	0.00	0.65	1.42	0.00	0.00	0.01	1.18
60 TO 61	1.81	0.83	0.98	1.61	1.09	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.56	0.00	3.13	0.00	1.18
62 TO 64	2.91	1.37	1.54	2.60	1.74	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.84	0.00	3.13	0.00	0.00
65 TO 69	4.74	2.33	2.41	4.28	2.79	0.00	0.00	0.43	1.04	0.01	3.13	0.02	2.35
70 TO 74	4.11	1.98	2.13	3.74	2.44	0.00	0.00	0.36	1.07	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
75 TO 79	3.38	1.61	1.77	3.13	2.08	0.01	0.00	0.24	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80 TO 84	1.95	0.88	1.07	1.85	1.30	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
85 & OLDER	1.54	0.53	1.00	1.46	1.25	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.
FIGURES IN EACH "TOTAL" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL; FIGURES IN EACH "FEMALE" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL FOR EACH RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.9 -

POPULATION BY AGE, HISPANIC ORIGIN AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN TOTAL PERSONS	TOTAL %	MALES PERSONS	MALES %	FEMALES PERSONS	FEMALES %
TOTAL	402	100.00	226	56.22	176	43.78
UNDER 1	15	3.73	9	2.24	6	1.49
1 TO 2	19	4.73	12	2.99	7	1.74
3 TO 4	32	7.96	17	4.23	15	3.73
5	18	4.48	8	1.99	10	2.49
6	17	4.23	8	1.99	9	2.24
7 TO 9	30	7.46	15	3.73	15	3.73
10 TO 11	20	4.98	9	2.24	11	2.74
12 TO 13	20	4.98	11	2.74	9	2.24
14	10	2.49	7	1.74	3	0.75
15	6	1.49	3	0.75	3	0.75
16	9	2.24	8	1.99	1	0.25
17	10	2.49	4	1.00	6	1.49
18	4	1.00	2	0.50	2	0.50
19	7	1.74	4	1.00	3	0.75
20	8	1.99	6	1.49	2	0.50
21	7	1.74	6	1.49	1	0.25
22 TO 24	19	4.73	16	3.98	3	0.75
25 TO 29	23	5.72	12	2.99	11	2.74
30 TO 34	32	7.96	16	3.98	16	3.98
35 TO 39	20	4.98	8	1.99	12	2.99
40 TO 44	15	3.73	10	2.49	5	1.24
45 TO 49	13	3.23	10	2.49	3	0.75
50 TO 54	12	2.99	8	1.99	4	1.00
55 TO 59	10	2.49	3	0.75	7	1.74
60 TO 61	3	0.75	1	0.25	2	0.50
62 TO 64	3	0.75	2	0.50	1	0.25
65 TO 69	12	2.99	6	1.49	6	1.49
70 TO 74	3	0.75	2	0.50	1	0.25
75 TO 79	4	1.00	2	0.50	2	0.50
80 TO 84	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
85 & OLDER	1	0.25	1	0.25	0	0.00
MEDIAN*	17.5	...	19.0	...	16.0	...

PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.
PERCENTAGES FOR EACH AGE COHORT REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE DRM/JKW/TSM 1993R

- TABLE 1.10 -

POPULATION BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1980 AND 1990

	1990 PERSONS	1990 % OF TOTAL	1980 PERSONS	1980 % OF TOTAL	% CHANGE 1980-90
TOTAL POPULATION	21,041	100.0	19,056	100.0	10.4
URBAN*	3,283	15.6	2,798	14.7	17.3
INSIDE *URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE NOT INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS	3,283	15.6	2,798	14.7	17.3
RURAL*	17,758	84.4	16,258	85.3	9.2
IN **PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,499	2,845	13.5	1,530	8.0	85.9
IN **PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000	2,301	10.9	877	4.6	162.4
NOT IN PLACES	12,612	59.9	13,851	72.7	-8.9

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.11 -

PERSONS, HOUSEHOLDS* AND FAMILIES*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990 NUMBER	1990 %	1980 NUMBER	1980 %
PERSONS: TOTAL	21,041	100.0	19,056	100.0
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	20,480	97.3	18,619	97.7
UNDER 18 YEARS	6,280	29.8	5,970	31.3
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	18,047	85.8	16,874	88.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	2,209	10.5	1,761	9.2
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*	2,433	11.6	1,745	9.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	950	4.5	771	4.0
LIVING ALONE	1,884	9.0	NA	NA
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS*	561	2.7	437	2.3
UNDER 18 YEARS	69	0.3	100	0.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	148	0.7	90	0.5
HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL	7,814	100.0	6,627	100.0
1 PERSON	1,884	24.1	1,374	20.7
2 OR MORE PERSONS	5,930	75.9	5,253	79.3
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	5,686	72.8	5,092	76.8
MARRIED COUPLE	4,552	58.3	4,382	66.1
OTHER	1,134	14.5	710	10.7
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	273	3.5	164	2.5
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	861	11.0	546	8.2
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	244	3.1	161	2.4
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.62	...	2.81	...
FAMILIES: TOTAL	5,686	100.0	5,092	100.0
PERSONS PER FAMILY	3.10	...	3.26	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.12 -

POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 1996 TO 2020

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2005	2010	2015	2020
NPA DATA SERVICES:										
MONTANA	879,330	886,880	894,360	901,710	909,160	916,510	946,750	986,430	1,029,430	1,075,550
LAKE	24,920	25,360	25,810	26,250	26,680	27,100	28,730	30,700	32,680	34,710
WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS:										
MONTANA	876,200	881,260	886,190	891,110	895,930	900,690	919,670	944,710	972,067	999,993
LAKE	24,800	25,100	25,410	25,710	26,000	26,290	27,470	28,970	30,563	32,180

MID-YEAR (JULY 1) PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION.
THE U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DO NOT ISSUE COUNTY-LEVEL POPULATION PROJECTIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: *NPA DATA SERVICES, INC. REGIONAL ECONOMIC PROJECTIONS SERIES DEMOGRAPHIC DATABASE, JUNE 1997 UPDATE (DISKETTE). 1997.
*WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS, INC. 1997 STATE PROFILE, MONTANA AND WYOMING (CD-ROM). 1997.

*PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section One: Population
DEFINITIONS

CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE (CDP): a densely settled concentration of people which is identifiable by name but is not a legally incorporated place. Boundaries have been established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for statistical purposes only. Threshold populations for census designated place status are 2,500 persons if the place is inside the boundaries of an urbanized area delineated for the 1980 Census; 1,000 persons if the place is outside the boundaries of an urbanized area; 250 persons if the place is within the boundaries of an official Indian reservation.

FAMILY: a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption. All persons in a household are regarded as members of his or her family. Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the gender of the householder and the presence of relatives. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. Data on family type are based on answers to questions on gender and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

GROUP QUARTERS: all persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. There are two general categories: institutionalized persons (those under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration), and other persons in group quarters (those living in group quarters other than institutions, with ten or more unrelated persons living in the same unit). See the 1990 Census technical documentation for more detail about these categories.

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters.

INCORPORATED PLACE: a place legally in existence under the laws of the state of Montana as a city or town.

MEDIAN AGE: the age distribution is divided into two equal parts, with one-half of the population falling below the median value and one-half above it.

NET MIGRATION: determined by subtracting the number of out-migrants from an area from the number of in-migrants to the same area. The net migration is "net in-migration" if the result is positive and "net out-migration" if the result is negative. "Net out-migration" is represented by a minus sign.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a **housing unit** occupied by a **householder** who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

PLACE: see
Census Designated Place
Incorporated Place

POPULATION DENSITY: total number of persons in the geographic area divided by the land area in square miles.

RESIDUAL CHANGE: a combination of **net migration** over a period of time between counties and states, coverage error in reporting vital events and differential census coverage error. The coverage error in the 1990 Census was of a different magnitude than in the 1980 Census.

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

URBAN: all land area, population and housing units in **urbanized areas** and in **incorporated** and **census designated places** of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

URBANIZED AREA: an area comprised of one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum population of 50,000. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a **population density** of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urbanized area concept provides a better separation of urban and rural land area, population and housing in the vicinity of large places. In Montana there are urbanized areas around Billings, Great Falls and Missoula.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TWO: SOCIAL INDICATORS

CONTENTS

Table 2.1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985

Table 2.4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 2.6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990

Table 2.7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990

Table 2.8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

Table 2.9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 2.1 -

BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	12.3	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.5	16.3	18.1
LAKE	13.5	11.9	11.9	13.4	12.1	16.1	15.4	16.2	15.5	18.0	18.9

DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.5
LAKE	9.4	9.9	9.6	8.9	8.9	9.8	9.5	9.8	9.1	8.8	10.4

BASED ON RESIDENCE. FOR BIRTHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE MOTHER; FOR DEATHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 2.2 -

LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

YEAR	NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS	OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS*	NUMBER OF MARRIAGES SOLEMNIZED	NUMBER OF MARITAL TERMINATIONS
1996	336	342.3	234	1	212	128
1995	292	349.3	242	3	190	172
1994	282	340.4	227	3	202	142
1993	305	331.1	203	3	209	135
1992	268	395.5	197	2	172	129
1991	343	358.6	209	0	190	125
1990	325	366.2	199	5	191	104
1989	342	368.4	207	3	170	119
1988	326	322.1	193	6	189	141
1985	375	242.7	184	2	143	115
1980	360	177.8	199	5	195	118

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS BY OCCURRENCE.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 2.3 -

PLACE OF BIRTH, 1980 AND 1990, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1985

	1990	1980
TOTAL	21,041	19,056
NATIVE BORN	20,823	18,638
BORN IN MONTANA	12,593	10,579
BORN IN ANOTHER STATE IN THE U.S.	8,119	8,032
NORTHEAST	521	NA
MIDWEST	3,139	NA
SOUTH	658	NA
WEST	3,801	NA
BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.	111	NA
PUERTO RICO	0	NA
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0	NA
ABROAD OR AT SEA OF AMERICAN PARENTS	111	27
FOREIGN BORN	218	418
ENTERED U.S.:		
1980 to 1990	35	...
1970 to 1979	4	...
1960 to 1969	19	...
1950 to 1959	42	...
BEFORE 1950	118	...

	1985
RESIDENCE IN 1985: TOTAL PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER	19,366
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1990	10,389
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.:	
SAME COUNTY	4,735
DIFFERENT COUNTY	4,200
SAME STATE	1,981
DIFFERENT STATE	2,219
NORTHEAST	85
MIDWEST	217
SOUTH	280
WEST	1,637
ABROAD:	
PUERTO RICO	0
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0
FOREIGN COUNTRY	42

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.4 -

DEATHS AND DEATH RATES* BY TEN LEADING CAUSES**, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

CAUSE OF DEATH	1996 NUMBER	1996 RATE	1995 NUMBER	1995 RATE	1994 NUMBER	1994 RATE	1993 NUMBER	1993 RATE	1992 NUMBER	1992 RATE	1991 NUMBER	1991 RATE
HEART DISEASE	71	284.9	67	273.7	46	194.3	54	237.7	47	211.7	63	296.1
CANCER	60	240.8	53	216.5	55	232.3	54	237.7	40	180.2	55	258.5
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	21	84.3	13	53.1	23	97.1	22	96.8	20	90.1	25	117.5
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	7	28.1	16	65.4	14	59.1	9	39.6	10	45.0	7	32.9
ACCIDENTS	17	68.2	25	102.1	21	88.7	16	70.4	18	81.1	10	47.0
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	7	28.1	5	20.4	4	16.9	6	26.4	4	18.0	4	18.8
DIABETES	8	32.1	4	16.3	12	50.7	4	NA	9	40.5	9	42.3
SUICIDE	5	20.1	5	20.4	3	12.7	1	NA	9	40.5	4	18.8
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	4	16.1	4	16.3	6	25.3	2	NA	2	NA	5	NA
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	4	16.1	5	20.4			3	NA	1	4.5	1	4.7
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS	1	4.0	3	12.3	3	12.7						
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	1	4.0	3	12.3	2	8.4	3	NA	4	18.0	1	4.7

CAUSE OF DEATH	1990 NUMBER	1990 RATE	1989 NUMBER	1989 RATE	1988 NUMBER	1988 RATE	1985 NUMBER	1985 RATE	1980 NUMBER	1980 RATE
HEART DISEASE	57	270.9	70	331.8	53	251.2	59	283.7	75	393.6
CANCER	44	209.1	47	222.7	45	213.3	44	211.5	41	215.2
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	20	95.1	20	94.8	18	85.3	11	52.9	23	120.7
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	14	66.5	11	52.1	10	47.4	9	43.3	7	36.7
ACCIDENTS	14	66.5	16	75.8	16	75.8	16	76.9	12	63.0
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	2	9.5	7	33.2	4	19.0	11	52.9	1	5.2
DIABETES	8	38.0	9	42.7	9	42.7	6	28.8	8	42.0
SUICIDE	2	9.5	1	4.7	2	9.5	1	4.8	2	10.5
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	5	NA	5	NA						
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	2	9.5			1	4.7	2	9.6	1	5.2
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS										
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	2	9.5	2	9.5	2	9.5	1	4.8	0	0.0

*DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION AS OF JULY 1 OF EACH YEAR.
**RANKING OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH IS BASED ON EXPERIENCE OF THE ENTIRE STATE IN 1996. A BLANK CELL INDICATES THAT THE CAUSE OF DEATH HAS DROPPED OUT OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES FOR THE SPECIFIC YEAR.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. ADDITIONALLY, IN 1993 THE RATE WAS NOT CALCULATED FOR FEWER THAN FIVE DEATHS PER CAUSE.

NOTE: THE CAUSE-OF-DEATH CATEGORIES DISPLAYED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY IDENTICAL TO THOSE REPORTED BY THE VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU OF THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, WHICH REPORTS CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GUIDELINES.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 2.5 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

MARITAL STATUS	1990 TOTAL PERSONS	%	1990 MALE PERSONS	%	1990 FEMALE PERSONS	%
TOTAL	15,727	100.0	7,716	49.1	8,011	50.9
NEVER MARRIED	3,258	20.7	1,950	12.4	1,308	8.3
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	9,396	59.7	4,701	29.9	4,695	29.9
SEPARATED	289	1.8	127	0.8	162	1.0
DIVORCED	1,544	9.8	709	4.5	835	5.3
WIDOWED	1,240	7.9	229	1.5	1,011	6.4

	1980 TOTAL PERSONS	%	1980 MALE PERSONS	%	1980 FEMALE PERSONS	%
TOTAL	14,169	100.0	6,958	49.1	7,211	50.9
NEVER MARRIED	3,043	21.5	1,833	12.9	1,210	8.5
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	9,015	63.6	4,502	31.8	4,513	31.9
SEPARATED	172	1.2	68	0.5	104	0.7
DIVORCED	861	6.1	393	2.8	468	3.3
WIDOWED	1,078	7.6	162	1.1	916	6.5

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.6 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER AND AGE OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MARITAL STATUS	15 YEARS & OLDER	15-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	7,716	555	887	1,247	1,466	1,063	955	906	525	112
NEVER MARRIED	1,950	551	734	346	141	60	38	43	29	8
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	4,701	2	127	750	1,045	813	785	730	388	61
SEPARATED	127	1	8	25	41	23	14	10	4	1
DIVORCED	709	0	18	125	231	151	91	60	25	8
WIDOWED	229	1	0	1	8	16	27	63	79	34
FEMALES: TOTAL	8,011	480	720	1,417	1,533	1,065	1,032	956	597	211
NEVER MARRIED	1,308	473	433	244	90	22	18	11	14	3
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	4,695	7	228	915	1,085	795	775	625	242	23
SEPARATED	162	0	20	47	50	21	12	11	1	0
DIVORCED	835	0	35	196	273	162	89	56	21	3
WIDOWED	1,011	0	4	15	35	65	138	253	319	182

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.7 -

MILITARY SERVICE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MILITARY STATUS	PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	7,502
IN ARMED FORCES	16
CIVILIAN	7,486
VETERAN	2,611
NONVETERAN	4,875
FEMALES: TOTAL	7,850
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	7,850
VETERAN	181
NONVETERAN	7,669

PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE*	CIVILIAN VETERANS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
TOTAL	2,792
SEPT. 1980 OR LATER	108
MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	107
BOTH SEPT. 1980 OR LATER AND MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	12
VIETNAM ERA; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR WORLD WAR II	851
VIETNAM ERA AND KOREAN CONFLICT; NO WORLD WAR II	21
VIETNAM ERA, KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II	30
FEB. 1955 TO JULY 1964 ONLY	265
KOREAN CONFLICT; NO VIETNAM ERA OR WORLD WAR II	390
KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II; NO VIETNAM ERA	79
WORLD WAR II; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR VIETNAM ERA	883
WORLD WAR I	18
OTHER SERVICE	28

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*MILITARY SERVICE AT ANY TIME DURING THE STATED PERIODS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.8 -

MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND LIMITATION STATUS	16 YEARS & OLDER	16-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	7,290	5,834	896	560
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	291	143	74	74
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	128	57	33	38
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	38	17	11	10
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	125	69	30	26
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	6,999	5,691	822	486
FEMALES: TOTAL	7,740	6,042	954	744
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	428	151	43	234
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	260	75	24	161
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	40	22	8	10
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	128	54	11	63
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	7,312	5,891	911	510

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
SEE TABLE 5.12 FOR WORK DISABILITY STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.9 -

CRIMINAL OFFENSES AND CRIME RATES, 1988 TO 1996

(*SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES ONLY)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	35,827	47.9	41,737	54.9	38,768	47.3	34,440	44.2	35,250	42.8
LAKE	444**	20.6	NA	NA	680	33.4	463	20.6	479	22.1

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	34,274	42.4	33,321	41.7	30,720	38.4	32,183	40.2
LAKE	763	35.2	796	37.8	622	29.5	480	23.1

*INCLUDES HOMICIDE, RAPE, ROBBERY, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, BURGLARY, LARCENY/THEFT, AND MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT.

**INCOMPLETE DATA; ONE OR MORE JURISDICTION IN THIS COUNTY DID NOT REPORT ITS STATISTICS TO THE MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; NO STATISTICS WERE REPORTED BY THIS COUNTY.

REPORTED OFFENSES ONLY; NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO ESTIMATE CRIMES NOT REPORTED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

SOURCE: MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL. CRIME IN MONTANA, 1988-96 (DISKETTE).

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Two: Social Indicators
DEFINITIONS

INFANT DEATH: the death of a person under one year of age.

MOBILITY LIMITATION: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult to go outside the home alone. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is expected, is not considered a mobility limitation condition.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION: status of persons age fifteen years and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult for them to care for their own personal needs (dressing, bathing, etc.). A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal healing is anticipated, is not considered a condition denoting self-care limitation.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION THREE: EDUCATION

CONTENTS

Table 3.1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990

Table 3.2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 3.3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 3.4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990

Table 3.5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97

- TABLE 3.1 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OLDER AND 25 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OVER		PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	14,687	100.0	13,194	100.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:				
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	1,523	10.4	1,465	11.1
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	2,053	14.0	1,524	11.6
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	5,159	35.1	4,611	34.9
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	3,053	20.8	2,754	20.9
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	812	5.5	771	5.8
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	1,508	10.3	1,490	11.3
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	579	3.9	579	4.4

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.2 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	13,194	11,024	6	2,124	14	26	131
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:							
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	1,465	1,175	6	281	0	3	19
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	1,524	1,213	0	307	0	4	15
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	4,611	3,901	0	706	0	4	46
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	2,754	2,254	0	483	5	12	30
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	771	548	0	222	1	0	13
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	1,490	1,389	0	98	0	3	6
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	579	544	0	27	8	0	2

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.3 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS	1,202	777	0	402	4	19	30
CIVILIAN	1,200	777	0	400	4	19	28
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	862	578	0	278	4	2	9
EMPLOYED	298	223	0	75	0	0	5
UNEMPLOYED	48	42	0	4	0	2	4
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	516	313	0	199	4	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	338	199	0	122	0	17	19
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	166	121	0	28	0	17	17
EMPLOYED	106	84	0	22	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	13	11	0	2	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	47	26	0	4	0	17	17
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	172	78	0	94	0	0	2
EMPLOYED	71	46	0	25	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	16	8	0	8	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	85	24	0	61	0	0	2
IN ARMED FORCES	2	0	0	2	0	0	2
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	2	0	0	2	0	0	2
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	2	0	0	2	0	0	2
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.4 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	TOTAL	ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOL	ENROLLED IN PRIVATE SCHOOL
TOTAL PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OVER	20,071	...	...
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	5,495	5,250	245
PREPRIMARY SCHOOL*	357	292	65
ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL**	4,361	4,255	106
COLLEGE	777	703	74
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	14,576	...	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN.
**GRADES ONE THROUGH TWELVE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.5 -

PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91 TO 1996/97

	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93	1991/92	1990/91
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	4,963	4,831	4,787	4,697	4,555	4,425	4,290
GRADES:							
PRE-KINDERGARTEN	20	20	25	30	24	19	14
KINDERGARTEN	393	361	365	372	324	325	344
FIRST	384	395	393	405	351	372	371
SECOND	390	377	402	360	378	380	377
THIRD	391	391	364	390	388	386	347
FOURTH	398	376	404	387	395	348	342
FIFTH	388	411	372	397	372	352	346
SIXTH	422	387	398	375	362	342	307
SEVENTH	396	400	381	373	354	317	335
EIGHTH	400	380	379	360	339	329	325
NINTH	400	387	371	325	327	325	327
TENTH	359	349	331	320	334	316	311
ELEVENTH	323	303	298	312	311	284	288
TWELFTH	288	285	300	270	276	266	241
UNGRADED & SPECIAL EDUCATION	11	9	4	21	20	64	15
GRADUATES	NA	270	273	236	254	248	225

AS OF OCTOBER 1 OF EACH ACADEMIC YEAR.
NA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT DATA, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91-96/97.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Three: Education
DEFINITIONS

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION: by action of the Board of Regents, the organizational structure of the Montana University System underwent a major revision in 1994. Effective July 1 of that year, the institutions of the University System and the vocational-technical centers -- but not the three community colleges -- became campuses under the administrative control of either the University of Montana or Montana State University. The names of the individual schools were changed to reflect this new alignment of the public system. Text appearing below in brackets is for clarification only and is not part of the new name.

COUNTY	PRESENT NAME	FORMER NAME
CASCADE	MSU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY--GREAT FALLS	GREAT FALLS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
CASCADE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN AT GREAT FALLS	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE, MALMSTROM CAMPUS
GALLATIN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BOZEMAN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
HILL	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE
LEWIS & CLARK	HELENA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	HELENA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA]	MISSOULA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
SILVER BOW	DIVISION OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA]	BUTTE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
SILVER BOW	MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
YELLOWSTONE	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS]	BILLINGS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
YELLOWSTONE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS	EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

In addition, the private College of Great Falls became the University of Great Falls in September 1995.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FOUR: HOUSING

CONTENTS

Table 4.1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990

Table 4.7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990

Table 4.8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990

Table 4.11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing areas, 1990 to 1994

- TABLE 4.1 -

URBAN* AND RURAL* HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS		URBAN HOUSING UNITS				RURAL HOUSING UNITS			
			NUMBER		% OF TOTAL		NUMBER		% OF TOTAL	
	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980
MONTANA	361,155	328,465	183,597	171,389	50.8	52.2	177,558	157,076	49.2	47.8
LAKE	10,972	9,038	1,565	1,343	14.3	14.9	9,407	7,695	85.7	85.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.2 -

OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

HOUSING UNITS	1990	1980
TOTAL	10,972	7,690
OCCUPIED*	7,814	6,627
AS % OF TOTAL	71.2	86.2
OWNER OCCUPIED	5,485	4,919
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	70.2	74.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2,329	1,708
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	29.8	25.8
VACANT*	3,158	1,063
AS % OF TOTAL	28.8	13.8
FOR RENT	253	200
FOR SALE ONLY	122	121
RENTED OR SOLD BUT NOT OCCUPIED	100	NA
FOR SEASONAL, RECREATIONAL OR OCCASIONAL USE	2,302	399
FOR MIGRANT WORKERS	32	NA
OTHER VACANT	349	343

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.3 -

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	ALL HOUSING UNITS		OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	10,972	7,486	7,814	6,627
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	8,165	5,591	5,767	4,995
2	220	246	185	206
3 OR 4	181	114	113	87
5 OR MORE	...	534	...	460
5 TO 9	186	NA	178	NA
10 OR MORE	185	NA	179	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	1,931	1,001	1,321	879
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	10,698	7,480	7,736	6,507
LACKING COMPLETE	274	210	78	120
SOURCE OF WATER:				
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	4,345	3,701	NA	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	4,829	2,963	NA	NA
SOME OTHER SOURCE	1,798	822	NA	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL:				
PUBLIC SEWER	3,254	2,972	NA	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	7,440	4,316	NA	NA
OTHER MEANS	278	198	NA	NA
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	219	113	66	65
1	1,503	946	870	781
2	3,472	2,702	2,342	2,421
3	3,678	2,577	2,850	2,317
4 OR MORE	2,100	1,148	1,686	1,043
TELEPHONE:				
YES	NA	NA	6,986	5,914
NO	NA	NA	828	713
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	2,492	...	1,709	...
1970 OR LATER	...	3,024	...	2,713
1970 TO 1979	3,541	...	2,597	...
1960 TO 1969	1,363	1,205	929	1,057
1940 TO 1959	2,020	1,470	1,330	1,283
1939 OR EARLIER	1,556	1,787	1,249	1,574

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.4 -

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	5,485	4,918	2,329	1,709
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	4,440	3,989	1,327	1,006
2	28	85	157	121
3 OR 4	0	40	113	47
5 OR MORE	...	87	...	373
5 TO 9	4	NA	174	NA
10 OR MORE	0	NA	179	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	998	717	323	162
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	5,416	4,835	2,320	1,672
LACKING COMPLETE	69	83	9	37
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	18	31	48	34
1	327	358	543	423
2	1,396	1,745	946	676
3	2,351	1,967	499	350
4 OR MORE	1,393	817	293	226
TELEPHONE:				
YES	5,176	4,551	1,810	1,363
NO	309	367	519	346
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	1,114	...	595	...
1970 OR LATER	...	2,013	...	700
1970 TO 1979	1,896	...	701	...
1960 TO 1969	738	850	191	207
1940 TO 1959	904	947	426	336
1939 OR EARLIER	833	1,108	416	466

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.5 -

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	5,485	4,919	2,329	1,708
PERSONS PER UNIT	2.67	2.91	2.50	2.53
MEAN ROOMS PER UNIT	5.82	5.50	4.54	4.33
PERSONS PER ROOM:				
TOTAL	5,485	4,918	2,329	1,709
0.50 OR LESS	3,798	NA	1,380	NA
0.51 TO 1.00	1,482	NA	812	NA
1.00 OR LESS	...	4,683	...	1,588
1.01 TO 1.50	137	182	102	86
1.51 OR MORE	68	53	35	35
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER*:				
ALL RACES	5,485	4,919	2,329	1,708
WHITE	4,611	4,364	1,685	1,375
BLACK	2	1	2	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO OR ALEUT	859	545	632	324
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	1	3	3	0
OTHER RACE	12	6	7	9
HISPANIC ORIGIN** OF HOUSEHOLDER	50	27	41	24

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.6 -

VALUE OF SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL UNITS	2,914	100.0
VALUE:		
LESS THAN $15,000	65	2.2
$15,000 TO $19,999	66	2.3
$20,000 TO $24,999	95	3.3
$25,000 TO $29,999	100	3.4
$30,000 TO $34,999	145	5.0
$35,000 TO $39,999	163	5.6
$40,000 TO $44,999	221	7.6
$45,000 TO $49,999	201	6.9
$50,000 TO $59,999	352	12.1
$60,000 TO $74,999	553	19.0
$75,000 TO $99,999	411	14.1
$100,000 TO $124,999	190	6.5
$125,000 TO $149,999	114	3.9
$150,000 TO $174,999	76	2.6
$175,000 TO $199,999	48	1.6
$200,000 TO $249,999	53	1.8
$250,000 TO $299,999	31	1.1
$300,000 TO $399,999	16	0.5
$400,000 TO $499,999	5	0.2
$500,000 OR MORE	9	0.3
MEDIAN VALUE:		$61,300
AVERAGE PRICE ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE HOUSING UNITS*:		$78,836

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.7 -

CONTRACT RENT OF SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL UNITS	2,066	100.0
CONTRACT RENT:		
TOTAL WITH CASH RENT	1,815	87.9
LESS THAN $100	353	17.1
$100 TO $149	187	9.1
$150 TO $199	326	15.8
$200 TO $249	319	15.4
$250 TO $299	299	14.5
$300 TO $349	158	7.6
$350 TO $399	80	3.9
$400 TO $449	44	2.1
$450 TO $499	28	1.4
$500 TO $549	14	0.7
$550 TO $599	1	0.0
$600 TO $649	3	0.1
$650 TO $699	1	0.0
$700 TO $749	0	0.0
$750 TO $999	1	0.0
$1,000 OR MORE	1	0.0
WITH NO CASH RENT	251	12.1
MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT:		$207
AVERAGE RENT ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS*:		$241

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.8 -

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2,914	2,576
WITH A MORTGAGE	1,564	1,397
LESS THAN $100	NA	63
$100 TO $199	NA	257
LESS THAN $200	116	...
$200 TO $299	152	424
$300 TO $399	317	315
$400 TO $499	297	191
$500 TO $599	198	37
$600 OR MORE	...	110
$600 TO $699	158	NA
$700 TO $799	118	NA
$800 TO $899	68	NA
$900 TO $999	55	NA
$1000 TO $1249	57	NA
$1250 TO $1499	6	NA
$1500 OR MORE	22	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	$466	$290
NOT MORTGAGED	1,350	1,179
LESS THAN $50	NA	85
$50 TO $99	NA	596
LESS THAN $100	165	...
$100 TO $149	446	346
$150 TO $199	446	86
$200 TO $249	169	47
$250 OR MORE	...	19
$250 TO $299	76	NA
$300 TO $349	18	NA
$350 TO $399	5	NA
$400 OR MORE	25	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	$157	$93

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.9 -

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND HOME HEATING FUEL, 1980 AND 1990

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*			
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7,814	100.0	6,627	100.0
HOME HEATING FUEL:				
UTILITY GAS	0	0.0	3	0.0
BOTTLED, TANK OR LP GAS	746	9.5	451	6.8
ELECTRICITY	2,696	34.5	2,195	33.1
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	1,660	21.2	1,994	30.1
COAL OR COKE	11	0.1	2	0.0
WOOD	2,681	34.3	1,955	29.5
SOLAR ENERGY	3	0.0	NA	NA
OTHER FUEL	17	0.2	27	0.4
NO FUEL USED	0	0.0	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.10 -

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS* AND AVAILABLE VEHICLES, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7,814	100.0
AVAILABILITY OF VEHICLES AT OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:		
NONE	507	6.5
1	2,256	28.9
2	2,980	38.1
3	1,423	18.2
4	475	6.1
5 OR MORE	173	2.2
TOTAL VEHICLES	15,350	100.0
VEHICLES AT OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	11,838	77.1
VEHICLES AT RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3,512	22.9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.11 -

PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS*, 1990 TO 1994

	1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	28	1,710,700	33	2,164,259	26	1,592,520
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	3	252,332	3	237,408	4	435,358
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	7	948,108	2	280,955	1	88,000
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	1	135,000	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	35	5,348,919	24	1,284,384	23	1,405,921
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	87	547,550	73	374,489	79	294,580
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	24	138,041	20	85,140	21	60,925
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	41	807,525	38	783,322	32	346,848
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	3	NA	3	NA	6	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	1	NA	6	NA	3	NA

	1991		1990	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:				
1-FAMILY HOUSES	14	830,800	18	1,225,840
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	1	150,000	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	2	85,000	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	1	322,000	1	504,000
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	21	1,263,830	20	2,697,249
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:				
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	29	99,651	50	203,432
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	25	139,800	17	80,200
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	27	638,163	30	1,396,630
DEMOLITIONS:				
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	3	NA	0	NA

*AS REPORTED BY THE LOCAL PERMIT-ISSUING AGENCY OR BY THE MONTANA BUILDING CODES DIVISION. IN MOST INSTANCES THE PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS ARE INCORPORATED PLACES WITHIN COUNTIES. IN SOME CASES THE DATA HAVE BEEN ESTIMATED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

**INCLUDES HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER NONHOUSEKEEPING SHELTER INTENDED FOR TRANSIENT USE; AMUSEMENT, SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS; RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS; INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; PARKING GARAGES; SERVICE STATIONS AND VEHICLE REPAIR GARAGES; HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS; OFFICE, BANK AND PROFESSIONAL BUILDINGS; PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES BUILDINGS; SCHOOLS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS; STORES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE BUILDINGS; OTHER NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS; STRUCTURES OTHER THAN BUILDINGS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES, 1990-94 (DISKETTES).

©1995

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Four: Housing
DEFINITIONS

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. See also

Occupied Housing Unit
Specified ... Housing Unit
Vacant Housing Unit

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT: the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration; or, if vacant, the occupants are only temporarily absent (away on vacation or business).

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

SPECIFIED ... HOUSING UNIT: an owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only one-family house on less than ten acres without a business or medical office on the property. Excludes housing units in multi-unit buildings, mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and houses on ten or more acres.

URBAN: all territory, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census-designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

VACANT HOUSING UNIT: not occupied by anyone at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units are considered vacant: if temporary occupants have a usual residence elsewhere; if under construction they have usable floors, and all exterior doors and windows are in place.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FIVE: EMPLOYMENT

CONTENTS

Table 5.1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 5.3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996

Table 5.5: Civilian labor force employment: percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996

Table 5.6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990

Table 5.8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995

Table 5.10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996

Table 5.11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

- TABLE 5.1 -

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE* ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE* EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED %	NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
1990							
MONTANA	599,765	63.7	4,920	350,723	26,217	7.0	217,905
MALE	293,243	71.9	4,325	190,686	15,842	7.7	82,390
FEMALE	306,522	55.8	595	160,037	10,375	6.1	135,515
LAKE	15,352	59.2	16	8,268	807	8.9	6,261
MALE	7,502	66.4	16	4,453	515	10.4	2,518
FEMALE	7,850	52.3	0	3,815	292	7.1	3,743
1980							
MONTANA	585,375	62.0	4,810	328,316	29,530	8.3	222,719
MALE	289,239	75.2	4,437	193,532	19,611	9.2	71,659
FEMALE	296,136	49.0	373	134,784	9,919	6.9	151,060
LAKE	13,771	53.3	0	6,610	735	10.0	6,426
MALE	6,773	64.4	0	3,883	480	11.0	2,410
FEMALE	6,998	42.6	0	2,727	255	8.6	4,016

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.2 -

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE* ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE* EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED %	NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
TOTAL	15,352	59.2	16	8,268	807	8.9	6,261
MALE	7,502	66.4	16	4,453	515	10.4	2,518
FEMALE	7,850	52.3	0	3,815	292	7.1	3,743
WHITE	12,376	59.5	14	6,844	502	6.8	5,016
MALE	5,968	67.2	14	3,682	315	7.9	1,957
FEMALE	6,408	52.3	0	3,162	187	5.6	3,059
BLACK	6	100.0	0	6	0	0.0	0
MALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	6	100.0	0	6	0	0.0	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	2,907	58.3	2	1,389	303	17.9	1,213
MALE	1,495	64.3	2	762	198	20.6	533
FEMALE	1,412	51.8	0	627	105	14.3	680
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	18	66.7	0	12	0	0.0	6
MALE	6	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	6
FEMALE	12	100.0	0	12	0	0.0	0
OTHER RACES	45	42.2	0	17	2	10.5	26
MALE	33	33.3	0	9	2	18.2	22
FEMALE	12	66.7	0	8	0	0.0	4
HISPANIC ORIGIN**	177	67.8	2	101	17	14.4	57
MALE	106	71.7	2	59	15	20.3	30
FEMALE	71	62.0	0	42	2	4.5	27

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.3 -

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER,
WITH OWN CHILDREN* AND NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER	7,850	100.0	6,998	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE	4,107	52.3	2,982	42.6
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	3,743	47.7	4,016	57.4
FEMALES WITH OWN CHILDREN	2,808	35.8	2,661	38.0
UNDER 6 YEARS	644	8.2	1,401	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	334	4.3	614	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	310	3.9	787	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS	1,513	19.3	1,260	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	1,206	15.4	830	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	307	3.9	430	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	651	8.3	NA	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	406	5.2	NA	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	245	3.1	NA	NA
FEMALES WITH NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5,042	64.2	2,262	32.3
IN LABOR FORCE	2,161	27.5	743	10.6
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	2,881	36.7	1,519	21.7

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.4 -

ANNUAL AVERAGE ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1980 TO 1996

	ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*			ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (%)*		
YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	COUNTY	MONTANA	U.S.
1996	10,590	9,837	753	7.1	5.3	5.4
1995	10,311	9,484	827	8.0	5.9	5.6
1994	10,355	9,647	708	6.8	5.1	6.1
1993	10,153	9,346	807	7.9	6.1	6.9
1992	10,206	9,281	925	9.1	6.9	7.5
1991	9,655	8,768	887	9.2	7.1	6.8
1990	9,650	8,858	792	8.2	6.0	5.6
1989	10,873	9,966	907	8.3	5.9	5.3
1988	10,497	9,686	811	7.7	6.8	5.5
1987	10,258	9,473	785	7.7	7.4	6.2
1986	10,140	9,190	950	9.4	8.1	7.0
1985	9,932	9,110	822	8.3	7.7	7.2
1984	9,055	8,345	710	7.8	7.4	7.5
1983	8,824	8,090	734	8.3	8.8	9.6
1982	8,848	7,993	855	9.7	8.6	9.7
1981	8,274	7,617	657	7.9	6.9	7.6
1980	7,947	7,358	589	7.4	6.1	7.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1980-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.5 -

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT: PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	2.7	-1.3	4.3	1.8	4.0	0.3	-1.0	1.6	0.3
LAKE	3.7	-1.7	3.2	0.7	5.9	-1.0	-11.1	2.9	2.2

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.6	2.9	-1.1
LAKE	3.1	0.9	9.2	3.2	1.2	4.9	3.5	-3.7

NOTE: THE ABOVE STATISTICS INDICATE THE PERCENT CHANGE FROM YEAR TO YEAR OF EMPLOYED WORKERS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. THEY ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DATA PRESENTED IN A SIMILAR TABLE IN THE SUPERSEDED MONTANA COUNTY PROFILES SERIES WHICH REFLECTED ANNUAL CHANGES IN EMPLOYMENT (I.E., FULL- AND PART-TIME JOBS).

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1979-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 5.6 -

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %
TOTAL	8,268	100.0	6,610	100.0
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY:				
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	699	8.5	446	6.7
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	1,109	13.4	927	14.0
TECHNICAL, SALES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT:				
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	165	2.0	71	1.1
SALES	716	8.7	583	8.8
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	1,080	13.1	858	13.0
SERVICE:				
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	36	0.4	10	0.2
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	70	0.8	85	1.3
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	1,205	14.6	814	12.3
FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	1,018	12.3	1,060	16.0
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	1,131	13.7	774	11.7
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS:				
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS	327	4.0	275	4.2
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	379	4.6	324	4.9
HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	333	4.0	383	5.8

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.7 -

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, WITH WORK EXPERIENCE BY OCCUPATION AND NO WORK EXPERIENCE, 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	TOTAL	WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		HISPANIC ORIGIN*	
		TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	9,075	7,346	3,349	6	6	1,692	732	12	12	19	8	118	44
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	729	578	255	0	0	151	74	0	0	0	0	13	0
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY, TECHNICIANS & RELATED SUPPORT	1,173	973	573	0	0	197	126	0	0	3	0	8	0
SALES	756	684	366	0	0	71	40	1	1	0	0	16	15
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCL. CLERICAL	1,102	863	730	0	0	228	186	3	3	8	8	25	25
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	53	53	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	105	62	6	0	0	43	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE & HOUSEHOLD	1,349	1,075	826	6	6	268	172	0	0	0	0	2	0
FARMING, FORESTRY & FISHING	1,184	992	226	0	0	188	34	0	0	4	0	18	2
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT & REPAIR	1,218	1,001	83	0	0	215	20	0	0	2	0	11	2
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS & INSPECTORS	372	292	75	0	0	80	10	0	0	0	0	19	0
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	425	351	30	0	0	74	12	0	0	0	0	4	0
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS & LABORERS	405	294	67	0	0	111	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED; NO CIVILIAN WORK EXPERIENCE SINCE 1985	29	5	5	0	0	22	8	0	0	2	0	2	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.8 -

INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %
TOTAL	8,268	100.0	6,610	100.0
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	1,135	13.7	1,081	16.4
MINING	10	0.1	10	0.2
CONSTRUCTION	753	9.1	542	8.2
MANUFACTURING:				
NONDURABLE GOODS	176	2.1	120	1.8
DURABLE GOODS	669	8.1	446	6.7
NOT SPECIFIED	...	...	0	0.0
TRANSPORTATION	177	2.1	333	5.0
COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	256	3.1	129	2.0
WHOLESALE TRADE	182	2.2	118	1.8
RETAIL TRADE	1,390	16.8	1,014	15.3
FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	299	3.6	269	4.1
SERVICES:				
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	285	3.4	197	3.0
PERSONAL SERVICES	242	2.9	159	2.4
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	104	1.3	66	1.0
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES:				
HEALTH SERVICES	631	7.6	474	7.2
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	881	10.7	613	9.3
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	557	6.7	292	4.4
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	521	6.3	747	11.3

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA
INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES DEVELOPED FROM THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.9 -

FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK:						
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	11,047	10,706	10,379	10,039	9,546	9,411
EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE:						
WAGE & SALARY	7,845	7,530	7,072	6,851	6,455	6,450
PROPRIETORS	3,202	3,176	3,307	3,188	3,091	2,961
FARM	893	913	977	1,017	1,036	1,037
NONFARM**	2,309	2,263	2,330	2,171	2,055	1,924
EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY:						
FARM	1,167	1,155	1,228	1,259	1,286	1,303
NONFARM	9,880	9,551	9,151	8,780	8,260	8,108
PRIVATE	8,433	8,128	7,770	7,446	6,986	6,773
AG. SERVICES,FORESTRY,FISHERIES,OTHER	229	215	204	206	198	170
MINING	39	44	48	45	40	39
CONSTRUCTION	726	741	757	647	507	512
MANUFACTURING	958	872	832	764	800	792
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	344	328	304	270	257	260
WHOLESALE TRADE	134	146	157	173	166	137
RETAIL TRADE	1,973	1,873	1,728	1,872	1,734	1,685
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	557	552	539	499	530	513
SERVICES	3,473	3,357	3,201	2,970	2,754	2,665
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	1,447	1,423	1,381	1,334	1,274	1,335
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	166	173	196	180	171	293
MILITARY	143	148	158	163	167	167
STATE & LOCAL	1,138	1,102	1,027	991	936	875

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
**EXCLUDES LIMITED PARTNERS.
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
(L) LESS THAN 10 JOBS; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA25 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1996

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	769	7,062	135,372,386	19,169
PRIVATE BUSINESS	712	5,788	107,081,961	18,501
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	22	81	1,023,948	12,641
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	6	36	495,727	13,770
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	3	2	11,851	5,925
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	10	32	385,120	12,035
FORESTRY	3	10	131,250	13,125
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	121	339	5,866,638	17,306
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	38	131	2,172,813	16,586
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	7	35	732,891	20,939
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	75	172	2,960,934	17,214
MANUFACTURING	49	858	19,836,276	23,119
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	5	20	257,461	12,873
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	17	321	9,702,452	30,225
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	9	67	836,274	12,481
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	3	10	197,922	19,792
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	3	30	597,040	19,901
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	30	196	6,280,200	32,042
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	3	14	95,593	6,828
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	10	14	233,866	16,704
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	3	9	115,306	12,811
COMMUNICATION	5	52	1,852,253	35,620
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	6	96	3,892,915	40,551
WHOLESALE TRADE	31	104	1,957,142	18,819
DURABLE GOODS	15	41	692,379	16,887
NONDURABLE GOODS	16	63	1,264,763	20,075
RETAIL TRADE	195	1,547	18,028,235	11,654
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	13	95	1,491,831	15,703
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	3	70	910,747	13,010
FOOD STORES	16	263	3,691,356	14,035
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	27	248	4,435,819	17,886
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	8	39	337,571	8,655
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	10	65	1,095,405	16,852
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	67	587	4,173,421	7,109
MISC RETAIL	49	177	1,892,085	10,689

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	50	272	5,899,874	21,691
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	7	176	4,133,564	23,486
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	5	12	387,682	32,306
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	8	32	613,544	19,173
REAL ESTATE	25	43	666,143	15,491
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	209	2,373	47,926,457	20,197
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	14	54	331,517	6,139
PERSONAL SERVICES	11	27	299,783	11,103
BUSINESS SERVICES	16	46	628,950	13,672
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	10	24	378,868	15,786
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	7	14	213,859	15,275
MOTION PICTURES	4	20	127,348	6,367
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	13	45	406,033	9,022
HEALTH SERVICES	35	628	12,869,967	20,493
LEGAL SERVICES	11	37	706,076	19,083
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	4	209	4,696,219	22,469
SOCIAL SERVICES	28	218	2,185,496	10,025
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	14	964	23,729,149	24,615
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	21	59	1,106,097	18,747
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	14	18	209,253	11,625
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	56	1,273	28,290,425	22,223
STATE	13	110	2,746,638	24,969
LOCAL	17	1,023	21,118,182	20,643
FEDERAL	26	140	4,425,605	31,611

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1996 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1995

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	740	6,765	125,644,078	18,573
PRIVATE BUSINESS	683	5,473	97,553,805	17,825
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	21	95	1,108,394	11,667
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	6	53	535,061	10,095
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	3	2	107,483	53,741
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	10	28	321,565	11,484
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	104	283	4,716,958	16,668
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	35	124	1,960,927	15,813
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	5	22	459,816	20,900
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	64	136	2,296,215	16,883
MANUFACTURING	45	796	18,187,364	22,848
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	5	21	211,948	10,092
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	16	316	8,813,302	27,890
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	7	62	778,382	12,554
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	3	25	506,089	20,243
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	31	210	6,168,053	29,372
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	3	18	128,233	7,124
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	9	16	268,163	16,760
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	3	10	120,288	12,028
COMMUNICATION	6	58	1,862,404	32,110
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	6	95	3,691,098	38,853
WHOLESALE TRADE	32	97	1,717,305	17,704
DURABLE GOODS	17	40	701,355	17,533
NONDURABLE GOODS	15	57	1,015,950	17,823
RETAIL TRADE	192	1,472	17,046,370	11,580
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	11	88	1,428,158	16,229
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	3	72	918,409	12,755
FOOD STORES	16	247	3,498,885	14,165
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	28	253	4,106,747	16,232
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	11	45	374,838	8,329
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	9	58	1,123,107	19,363
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	67	541	3,852,039	7,120

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
MISC RETAIL	44	165	1,744,187	10,570
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	48	257	5,471,594	21,290
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	7	168	3,883,127	23,113
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	4	6	150,502	25,083
INSURANCE CARRIERS	4	11	381,529	34,684
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	8	26	436,091	16,772
REAL ESTATE	23	40	594,826	14,870
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	205	2,248	43,024,681	19,139
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	12	49	326,567	6,664
PERSONAL SERVICES	13	33	387,716	11,748
BUSINESS SERVICES	15	33	452,733	13,719
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	8	20	362,369	18,118
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	7	14	198,284	14,163
MOTION PICTURES	4	20	123,612	6,180
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	16	41	386,981	9,438
HEALTH SERVICES	34	578	11,539,344	19,964
LEGAL SERVICES	11	37	554,081	14,975
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	29	212	2,094,449	9,879
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	12	925	21,241,229	22,963
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	20	68	1,156,299	17,004
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	14	17	170,156	10,009
MISC SERVICES	3	3	43,820	14,606
GOVERNMENT	57	1,291	28,090,273	21,759
STATE	14	108	2,482,405	22,985
LOCAL	17	1,018	20,488,782	20,126
FEDERAL	26	164	5,119,086	31,213
INTERNATIONAL	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1995 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1994

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	714	6,490	119,373,151	18,393
PRIVATE BUSINESS	659	5,224	92,250,497	17,659
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	22	94	1,198,136	12,746
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	7	54	693,019	12,833
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	12	27	296,001	10,963
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	103	306	5,071,648	16,574
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	40	153	2,509,284	16,400
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	5	27	528,897	19,588
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	58	126	2,033,467	16,138
MANUFACTURING	46	717	17,537,215	24,459
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	5	19	168,568	8,872
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	15	316	9,407,336	29,770
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	7	63	741,728	11,773
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	3	76	1,988,844	26,169
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	31	202	5,790,601	28,666
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	4	23	217,228	9,444
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	8	13	211,677	16,282
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	3	10	132,807	13,280
COMMUNICATION	6	46	1,501,770	32,647
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	6	96	3,620,724	37,715
WHOLESALE TRADE	32	110	1,890,987	17,191
DURABLE GOODS	18	52	863,364	16,603
NONDURABLE GOODS	14	57	1,027,623	18,028
RETAIL TRADE	177	1,394	16,158,062	11,591
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	12	85	1,484,787	17,468
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	83	947,898	11,420
FOOD STORES	15	219	3,092,881	14,122
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	26	240	4,059,072	16,912
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	8	34	265,923	7,821
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	9	58	1,006,455	17,352

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	65	514	3,598,168	7,000
MISC RETAIL	36	158	1,702,878	10,777
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	46	247	5,143,194	20,823
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	8	163	3,671,264	22,523
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	4	11	366,253	33,295
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	7	22	367,062	16,684
REAL ESTATE	24	43	584,842	13,600
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	196	2,136	39,329,425	18,413
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	14	49	316,329	6,455
PERSONAL SERVICES	12	32	352,750	11,023
BUSINESS SERVICES	14	37	414,225	11,195
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	9	20	329,414	16,470
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	8	16	198,470	12,404
MOTION PICTURES	4	23	125,138	5,440
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	15	40	369,741	9,243
HEALTH SERVICES	32	544	10,569,308	19,428
LEGAL SERVICES	11	30	501,518	16,717
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	28	220	1,892,158	8,600
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	9	829	19,233,422	23,200
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	18	101	1,482,177	14,673
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	13	15	155,123	10,341
MISC SERVICES	3	2	38,004	19,002
GOVERNMENT	55	1,265	27,122,654	21,441
STATE	14	102	2,327,712	22,820
LOCAL	17	989	19,351,624	19,566
FEDERAL	24	173	5,443,318	31,464

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1994 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1993

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	648	5,978	105,962,243	17,725
PRIVATE BUSINESS	594	4,763	80,199,591	16,838
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	20	85	877,737	10,326
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	7	47	460,204	9,791
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	10	27	301,466	11,165
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	91	300	4,952,781	16,509
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	35	148	2,447,286	16,535
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	5	25	598,195	23,927
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	50	127	1,907,300	15,018
MANUFACTURING	43	664	14,727,088	22,179
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	5	31	255,021	8,226
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	15	317	8,629,434	27,222
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	6	49	612,126	12,492
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	3	63	1,518,316	24,100
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	29	184	4,914,533	26,709
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	4	19	131,182	6,904
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	6	11	158,921	14,447
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	3	9	105,820	11,757
COMMUNICATION	5	41	1,243,858	30,338
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	7	93	3,193,598	34,339
WHOLESALE TRADE	31	114	1,963,651	17,225
DURABLE GOODS	18	59	835,858	14,167
NONDURABLE GOODS	13	54	1,127,793	20,885
RETAIL TRADE	162	1,274	14,579,762	11,444
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	9	77	1,216,247	15,795
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	5	81	820,515	10,129
FOOD STORES	13	190	2,712,598	14,276
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	25	232	3,918,538	16,890

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
RETAIL TRADE (CONTINUED):				
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	7	28	246,849	8,816
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	8	49	760,564	15,521
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	61	468	3,329,209	7,113
MISC RETAIL	31	145	1,575,242	10,863
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	43	232	4,675,716	20,154
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	8	151	3,355,041	22,218
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	4	12	323,688	26,974
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	7	23	356,759	15,511
REAL ESTATE	22	41	589,733	14,383
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	170	1,892	33,393,130	17,650
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	12	53	341,956	6,452
PERSONAL SERVICES	11	30	304,020	10,134
BUSINESS SERVICES	12	29	334,825	11,545
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	9	22	348,859	15,857
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	7	12	198,419	16,534
MOTION PICTURES	4	24	125,980	5,249
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	13	37	357,293	9,656
HEALTH SERVICES	30	535	9,670,703	18,076
LEGAL SERVICES	11	30	484,689	16,156
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	19	160	1,247,656	7,797
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	10	726	15,818,999	21,789
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	15	58	940,574	16,216
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	11	12	111,239	9,269
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	53	1,215	25,762,652	21,204
STATE	14	110	2,495,005	22,681
LOCAL	17	908	17,656,893	19,445
FEDERAL	22	196	5,610,754	28,626

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1992

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	601	5,894	98,515,176	16,714
PRIVATE BUSINESS	549	4,735	74,498,228	15,734
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	17	93	833,569	8,963
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	5	52	416,157	8,003
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	9	33	311,306	9,433
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	3	21	171,776	8,180
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
MINING (CONTINUED):				
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	3	20	150,011	7,500
CONSTRUCTION	75	240	3,796,358	15,818
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	32	120	1,890,590	15,754
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	5	32	602,270	18,820
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	38	87	1,303,498	14,982
MANUFACTURING	38	602	12,482,923	20,736
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	5	27	188,544	6,983
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	14	313	7,952,444	25,407
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	5	42	520,856	12,401
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	3	39	815,943	20,921
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	28	175	4,676,634	26,724
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	7	11	157,926	14,356
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	5	42	1,208,800	28,780
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	7	93	3,089,323	33,218
WHOLESALE TRADE	30	126	2,144,263	17,018
DURABLE GOODS	18	72	986,086	13,695
NONDURABLE GOODS	12	53	1,158,177	21,852
RETAIL TRADE	161	1,446	16,599,157	11,479
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	9	65	1,045,935	16,091
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	6	86	807,958	9,394
FOOD STORES	16	377	5,566,997	14,766
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	22	240	3,611,608	15,048
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	8	29	269,952	9,308
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	8	32	481,686	15,052
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	60	485	3,417,717	7,046
MISC RETAIL	27	129	1,397,304	10,831
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	39	214	4,032,496	18,843
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	7	143	3,012,680	21,067
INSURANCE CARRIERS	4	11	243,193	22,108
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	8	24	335,740	13,989
REAL ESTATE	18	35	440,883	12,596
SERVICES	155	1,814	29,759,214	16,405

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	11	51	342,185	6,709
PERSONAL SERVICES	10	27	282,634	10,467
BUSINESS SERVICES	12	31	332,430	10,723
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	10	23	339,908	14,778
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	5	4	71,581	17,895
MOTION PICTURES	4	19	108,139	5,691
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	9	38	343,375	9,036
HEALTH SERVICES	29	480	8,727,489	18,182
LEGAL SERVICES	11	30	427,715	14,257
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	15	151	1,015,187	6,723
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	9	695	13,884,081	19,977
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	13	67	888,603	13,262
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	9	36	170,983	4,749
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	52	1,159	24,016,948	20,722
STATE	14	116	2,473,572	21,323
LOCAL	15	863	16,395,488	18,998
FEDERAL	23	178	5,147,888	28,920

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1991

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	579	5,510	88,702,545	16,098
PRIVATE BUSINESS	530	4,410	67,386,362	15,280
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	17	77	825,079	10,715
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	5	34	455,974	13,411
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	9	24	223,325	9,305
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	4	20	191,023	9,551
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	74	208	3,146,994	15,130
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	32	100	1,430,627	14,306
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	6	34	616,820	18,141
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	35	73	1,099,547	15,062
MANUFACTURING	37	635	11,979,113	18,865
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	5	48	750,736	15,640
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	14	315	7,190,598	22,827
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
MANUFACTURING (CONTINUED):				
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	8	88,321	11,040
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	3	37	455,315	12,305
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	29	167	4,471,392	26,775
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	9	12	191,198	15,933
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	5	42	1,186,522	28,250
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	7	90	2,875,715	31,952
WHOLESALE TRADE	28	121	1,982,541	16,385
DURABLE GOODS	18	67	874,455	13,051
NONDURABLE GOODS	10	53	1,108,086	20,907
RETAIL TRADE	159	1,339	15,066,872	11,252
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	10	60	844,979	14,082
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	7	82	714,862	8,717
FOOD STORES	16	360	5,427,930	15,077
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	21	241	3,326,756	13,803
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	10	28	220,283	7,867
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	7	29	379,480	13,085
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	58	420	2,925,367	6,965
MISC RETAIL	26	117	1,227,215	10,489
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	35	202	3,690,951	18,272
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	7	136	2,813,940	20,690
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	4	10	177,903	17,790
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	8	24	293,185	12,216
REAL ESTATE	12	24	362,081	15,086
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	143	1,637	26,032,397	15,903
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	11	43	270,676	6,294
PERSONAL SERVICES	9	26	264,385	10,168
BUSINESS SERVICES	7	15	159,621	10,641
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	11	27	343,976	12,739
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	6	7	101,633	14,519
MOTION PICTURES	4	17	94,966	5,586
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	7	23	199,749	8,684
HEALTH SERVICES	29	464	7,860,294	16,940
LEGAL SERVICES	11	25	326,028	13,041

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	14	125	946,162	7,569
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	7	626	12,088,112	19,310
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	12	59	942,402	15,972
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	6	39	128,592	3,297
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	49	1,099	21,316,183	19,396
STATE	15	111	2,301,831	20,737
LOCAL	15	812	15,101,042	18,597
FEDERAL	19	175	3,913,310	22,361

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1990

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	561	5,446	85,655,981	15,728
PRIVATE BUSINESS	514	4,294	63,112,127	14,698
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	15	75	858,170	11,442
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	5	34	360,923	10,615
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	7	22	190,595	8,663
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	3	19	165,873	8,730
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	70	216	3,185,963	14,750
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	27	82	1,069,096	13,037
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	6	52	993,218	19,100
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	36	82	1,123,649	13,703
MANUFACTURING	37	650	12,564,246	19,330
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	4	30	347,367	11,578
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	16	381	8,638,563	22,673
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	4	7	87,823	12,546
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	29	169	4,181,998	24,746
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION... (CONT.):				
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	11	14	210,092	15,006
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	5	43	1,039,845	24,182
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	6	90	2,774,618	30,829
WHOLESALE TRADE	26	101	1,456,685	14,423
DURABLE GOODS	15	43	623,326	14,495
NONDURABLE GOODS	10	57	833,358	14,620
RETAIL TRADE	154	1,290	13,899,848	10,775
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	11	58	763,426	13,162
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	6	68	531,810	7,820
FOOD STORES	17	447	5,882,873	13,160
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	20	174	2,626,780	15,096
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	9	36	312,930	8,692
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	7	27	318,942	11,812
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	53	354	2,252,524	6,363
MISC RETAIL	28	123	1,210,560	9,841
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	34	196	3,493,761	17,825
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	7	131	2,664,086	20,336
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	3	7	124,902	17,843
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	9	27	333,721	12,360
REAL ESTATE	11	22	301,134	13,687
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	144	1,575	23,299,773	14,794
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	12	42	297,250	7,077
PERSONAL SERVICES	9	24	220,516	9,188
BUSINESS SERVICES	6	15	89,789	5,985
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	8	23	279,984	12,173
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	6	8	122,478	15,309
MOTION PICTURES	3	17	62,417	3,671
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	10	32	296,359	9,261
HEALTH SERVICES	31	472	7,066,658	14,971
LEGAL SERVICES	9	27	392,277	14,528
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	13	114	808,670	7,093
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	6	538	9,581,715	17,809
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	14	39	741,386	19,009
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	7	32	126,354	3,948
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	46	1,151	22,543,853	19,586
STATE	14	109	2,177,205	19,974
LOCAL	14	755	13,604,183	18,018
FEDERAL	18	286	6,762,464	23,644

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1989

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	553	5,397	80,978,220	15,004
PRIVATE BUSINESS	505	4,243	59,639,176	14,056
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	15	57	584,575	10,256
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	4	23	232,263	10,098
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	7	19	185,964	9,787
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	4	19	241,916	12,732
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	73	199	3,136,369	15,761
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	26	70	956,300	13,661
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	7	53	1,103,735	20,825
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	39	76	1,076,333	14,162
MANUFACTURING	38	724	12,458,818	17,208
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	4	21	158,247	7,535
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	17	420	8,713,425	20,746
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	6	62,526	10,421
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	3	53	672,951	12,697
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	25	158	3,857,147	24,412
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	11	17	208,488	12,264
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	36	906,982	25,193
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	5	91	2,620,356	28,795
WHOLESALE TRADE	25	115	1,538,035	13,374
DURABLE GOODS	16	74	988,144	13,353
NONDURABLE GOODS	9	40	549,891	13,747
RETAIL TRADE	154	1,244	12,922,238	10,388
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	13	69	808,530	11,717
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	5	43	330,749	7,691
FOOD STORES	17	359	5,000,898	13,930
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	21	230	2,914,922	12,673
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	8	34	307,287	9,037
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	8	27	269,241	9,971

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
RETAIL TRADE (CONTINUED):				
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	52	360	2,157,350	5,992
MISC RETAIL	28	119	1,133,257	9,523
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	29	196	3,385,203	17,271
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	6	126	2,471,540	19,615
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	8	38	514,008	13,526
REAL ESTATE	10	23	279,204	12,139
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	139	1,527	21,512,552	14,088
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	12	45	380,900	8,464
PERSONAL SERVICES	10	27	252,561	9,354
BUSINESS SERVICES	7	15	91,783	6,118
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	9	18	213,986	11,888
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	10	23	173,902	7,560
HEALTH SERVICES	28	451	6,334,117	14,044
LEGAL SERVICES	9	27	380,614	14,096
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	13	117	649,883	5,554
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	7	532	8,751,646	16,450
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	17	31	912,952	29,450
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	6	26	107,046	4,117
MISC SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	47	1,154	21,339,044	18,491
STATE	13	108	2,111,398	19,549
LOCAL	16	745	12,489,488	16,764
FEDERAL	18	300	6,738,157	22,460

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1988

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	554	5,149	72,988,493	14,175
PRIVATE BUSINESS	510	4,046	52,781,069	13,045
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	18	127	833,603	6,564
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	5	65	368,907	5,675
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	8	33	236,496	7,166
FORESTRY	3	9	131,813	14,645
MINING	5	38	622,025	16,369
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
MINING (CONTINUED):				
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	3	32	512,806	16,025
CONSTRUCTION	66	148	1,882,247	12,715
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	25	70	946,087	13,515
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	4	2	41,609	20,804
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	37	75	894,550	11,927
MANUFACTURING	40	847	13,633,898	16,097
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	4	21	149,924	7,139
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	17	459	9,072,358	19,765
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	3	33	681,502	20,651
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	3	81	971,280	11,991
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	21	99	1,967,490	19,874
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	10	22	353,134	16,051
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	33	809,471	24,529
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	27	670,063	24,817
WHOLESALE TRADE	25	89	1,131,152	12,710
DURABLE GOODS	15	59	741,523	12,568
NONDURABLE GOODS	9	30	389,628	12,987
RETAIL TRADE	158	1,069	9,943,124	9,301
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	13	65	772,097	11,878
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	3	30	282,153	9,405
FOOD STORES	17	233	2,808,193	12,052
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	22	185	2,367,198	12,795
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	9	41	313,334	7,642
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	8	26	221,321	8,512
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	54	369	2,081,834	5,641
MISC RETAIL	28	117	1,096,991	9,375
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	28	192	3,328,287	17,335
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	6	125	2,427,995	19,423
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	9	37	566,043	15,298
REAL ESTATE	11	25	309,145	12,362
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	146	1,435	19,439,240	13,547
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	11	43	383,538	8,919

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
PERSONAL SERVICES	10	26	231,607	8,907
BUSINESS SERVICES	7	14	97,313	6,950
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	9	18	185,293	10,294
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	3	1	11,151	11,151
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	10	22	157,151	7,143
HEALTH SERVICES	27	450	5,933,998	13,186
LEGAL SERVICES	11	27	353,154	13,079
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	16	105	592,835	5,646
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	8	479	7,649,915	15,970
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	18	34	799,277	23,508
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	5	24	136,481	5,686
MISC SERVICES	3	2	95,804	47,902
GOVERNMENT	43	1,102	20,207,424	18,337
STATE	13	107	2,038,410	19,050
LOCAL	15	722	11,994,586	16,613
FEDERAL	15	273	6,174,427	22,616

CATEGORIZED BY THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC). A SIC INDUSTRY GROUP WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED IF THERE IS NO ACTIVITY IN THAT CATEGORY.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; EMPLOYEES IN THIS INDUSTRY GROUP ARE NOT COVERED BY MONTANA'S UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1988-93 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.11 -

PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL WORKERS	8,152	6,485
WORKED IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:		
WORKED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	6,850	5,298
WORKED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	1,201	709
WORKED OUTSIDE STATE OF RESIDENCE	101	22
NOT REPORTED	...	456

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.12 -

WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	MALES			FEMALES		
	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER
TOTAL	7,290	5,834	1,456	7,740	6,042	1,698
PERSONS WITH A WORK DISABILITY*	1,295	772	523	1,127	576	551
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	364	294	70	207	190	17
UNEMPLOYED	65	58	7	17	17	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE:						
PREVENTED FROM WORKING	743	369	374	752	295	457
NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING	123	51	72	151	74	77
PERSONS WITH NO WORK DISABILITY	5,995	5,062	933	6,613	5,466	1,147
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	4,089	3,880	209	3,608	3,442	166
UNEMPLOYED	450	450	0	275	269	6
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1,456	732	724	2,730	1,755	975

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
SEE TABLE 2.8 FOR MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Five: Employment
DEFINITIONS

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: all civilians sixteen years of age and older who were either employed or unemployed during a specific reference week. "Employed" is defined as being either at work (paid employee, self-employed in a business or profession or on a farm, or working without pay for fifteen or more hours per week in a family business or on a family farm), or with a job but not at work (temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, personal reasons, bad weather or industrial dispute). "Unemployed" refers to those persons who were looking for work during the last four weeks, available to accept employment, or waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. It is not necessarily identical with a company, enterprise or firm, which may be comprised of one establishment or more. All activities carried on at a location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major reported activity, and all data for the specific establishment are included in that classification.

LABOR FORCE: all persons in the civilian labor force plus persons on active duty with the U.S. armed forces (Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard).

MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS: insurance coverage provided to employers who have a payroll which exceeds $1,000 in a calendar year, or who acquire all or a substantial portion of a business already having coverage, or who are subject to provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Agricultural entities may be covered if the employer pays at least $20,000 wages in a calendar quarter year, or employs ten or more workers in twenty different weeks of a calendar year. Employers of domestic workers in private households (maids, babysitters, cooks, etc.) are covered if at least $1,000 wages are paid in a calendar quarter year. The self-employed may participate if they choose to do so. Common exclusions from insurance coverage are railroad employees; real estate, insurance or securities salespeople paid solely by commission; elected officials; church employees; fulltime students working in a program taken for academic credit; inmate or patient workers; persons under age twenty one employed by a parent or parental partnership; persons employed by their spouse, son or daughter; persons under eighteen years who deliver newspapers or shopping news.

NOT IN LABOR FORCE: all persons sixteen years of age and older who are not members of the labor force. They consist of housewives, retired workers, students, seasonal workers enumerated during an "off" season who were not seeking work, those doing minor unpaid family work and working less than fifteen hours during the reference week, and the institutionalized.

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PROPRIETORS: persons who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated busi-

ness, profession or trade, or who operate a farm; the self-employed.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%): the percentage of those workers in the civilian labor force who were unemployed during a given year in a specific geographic area.

WORK DISABILITY: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which limits the kind of work (choice of jobs) or amount of work (ability to work full time) they can do at a job or business. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is anticipated, is not considered a health condition denoting work disability.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SIX: INCOME AND POVERTY

CONTENTS

Table 6.1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.2: Total personal income by place of residence in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.5: Per capita personal income, percent of national average, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989

Table 6.9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989

Table 6.12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989

Table 6.13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989

Table 6.15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989

Table 6.16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989

Table 6.17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

- TABLE 6.1 -

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE AND EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS** UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME**	379,464	360,680	345,150	313,566	290,061	273,211
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	380,760	355,173	336,390	308,272	284,664	269,344
FARM PERSONAL INCOME 1/	-1,296	5,507	8,760	5,294	5,397	3,867
POPULATION 2/	24,432	23,686	23,003	22,077	21,589	21,046
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME** (DOLLARS)	15,531	15,228	15,005	14,203	13,436	12,982
DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME						
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK**	188,761	184,968	171,034	154,102	139,843	129,815
LESS: PERSONAL CONTRIB FOR SOC. INSUR. 3/	16,770	15,837	14,188	13,042	11,706	10,713
PLUS: ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE 4/	22,242	21,145	21,027	19,662	17,849	16,627
EQUALS: NET EARN. BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE	194,233	190,276	177,873	160,722	145,986	135,729
PLUS: DIVIDENDS, INTEREST & RENT 5/	87,429	82,012	81,940	73,603	71,828	70,042
PLUS: TRANSFER PAYMENTS**	97,802	88,392	85,337	79,241	72,247	67,440
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK: COMPONENTS						
WAGES & SALARIES**	139,794	132,300	117,878	108,409	98,106	94,808
OTHER LABOR INCOME	16,968	15,988	13,965	12,174	10,535	9,912
PROPRIETORS' INCOME** 6/	31,999	36,680	39,191	33,519	31,202	25,095
FARM	-5,107	1,998	5,994	2,864	2,925	1,306
NONFARM	37,106	34,682	33,197	30,655	28,277	23,789
EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY						
FARM	-1,296	5,507	8,760	5,294	5,397	3,867
NONFARM	190,057	179,461	162,274	148,808	134,446	125,948
PRIVATE	156,651	147,330	131,890	120,600	109,244	99,471
AG SERVICES,FORESTRY,FISHERIES,OTHER 7/	1,901	1,767	1,658	1,674	1,545	1,485
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	1,704	1,597	1,508	1,478	(D)	1,072
FORESTRY, FISHERIES & OTHER 7/	197	170	150	196	(D)	413
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FISHERIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OTHER 7/	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	196	244	227	255	289	166
COAL MINING	0	0	0	D	0	D
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	0	0	0	0	(D)	(L)
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	73	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	16,392	17,179	16,637	13,802	11,577	9,533
GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS	4,149	4,839	4,972	3,748	3,059	2,268
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS	819	875	938	918	963	1,524
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	11,424	11,465	10,727	9,136	7,555	5,741
MANUFACTURING	23,994	23,111	19,240	16,760	15,804	15,968
NONDURABLE GOODS	3,207	2,517	2,242	1,941	1,796	1,263
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	251	199	300	458	864	397
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	912	864	710	605	103	102
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC. PLASTIC PRODUCTS	(D)	(L)	(D)	(L)	52	(D)
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	20,787	20,594	16,998	14,819	14,008	14,705
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	12,291	12,897	11,657	10,965	9,989	11,395
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	100	282	182	148	114	101
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,106	(D)
TRANSP. EQUIP. EXCL. MOTOR VEHICLES	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY & GLASS PRODUCTS	(D)	2,754	2,121	1,147	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & RELATED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	0	(L)	(D)	(L)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	10,186	8,553	7,419	7,081	6,807	6,416
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	1,688	1,484	1,086	1,078	1,244	1,161
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	922	969	846	651	538	(D)
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	458	520	392	312	272	264
TRANSPORTATION BY AIR	224	194	219	180	131	(D)
PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	240	255	235	159	135	111
COMMUNICATION	3,129	1,737	1,625	1,693	1,653	1,503
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	4,056	4,074	4,070	3,802	3,003	2,156
RETAIL TRADE	27,941	26,282	23,776	25,712	25,089	22,819
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN EQUIPMENT	2,470	2,473	2,168	1,957	1,585	1,417
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	1,295	1,307	1,249	1,271	1,442	1,659
FOOD STORES	5,598	5,017	4,428	7,556	7,733	7,024
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	5,905	5,749	5,451	5,194	5,087	4,782
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	585	450	439	456	571	512
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	1,365	1,228	938	626	650	625
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	6,147	5,715	5,388	5,527	4,810	3,486
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES	4,576	4,343	3,715	3,125	3,211	3,314
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	7,504	6,960	6,343	5,206	4,477	4,297
DEPOSITORY/NON-DEPOS CREDIT INSTITU'NS	4,495	4,244	3,862	3,433	3,222	3,025
OTHER FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	3,009	2,716	2,481	1,773	1,255	1,272
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS & SVCS	176	(D)	(D)	(L)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	543	512	451	340	260	180
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICES	921	805	761	843	1,022	1,048
REAL ESTATE	1,425	1,301	1,292	605	-69	(L)
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT COMPANIES	-56	(D)	(D)	(L)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	64,481	59,160	52,520	46,308	40,653	36,631
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	546	512	549	520	397	413

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PERSONAL SERVICES	1,994	1,905	1,988	1,747	1,296	1,202
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	737	685	672	633	567	583
BUSINESS SERVICES	2,586	2,266	2,362	2,415	1,883	1,781
AUTO REPAIR, SERVICES & GARAGES	1,683	1,540	1,651	1,426	1,600	1,231
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	1,184	1,132	1,096	827	827	757
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	755	723	786	834	582	609
MOTION PICTURES	304	261	287	244	297	162
HEALTH SERVICES	16,921	15,488	14,060	13,048	11,260	10,185
LEGAL SERVICES	1,367	1,267	1,238	1,119	1,097	1,029
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	2,597	2,361	2,118	1,326	1,216	1,033
MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS	(D)	D	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES 8/	1,591	1,958	1,272	1,198	1,262	1,023
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	645	587	429	300	329	277
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	33,406	32,131	30,384	28,208	25,202	26,477
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	6,113	6,327	6,490	5,883	4,668	7,850
MILITARY	1,148	1,157	1,112	1,123	1,041	998
STATE & LOCAL	26,145	24,647	22,782	21,202	19,493	17,629

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.
1/ FARM INCOME CONSISTS OF PROPRIETORS' NET FARM INCOME, THE WAGES OF HIRED FARM LABOR, THE PAY-IN-KIND OF HIRED FARM LABOR, AND THE SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF CORPORATE FARMS.
2/ MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. REVISIONS WERE AVAILABLE IN MARCH 1997 FOR YEARS 1990-95.
3/ PERSONAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INSURANCE ARE INCLUDED IN EARNINGS BY TYPE AND INDUSTRY BUT EXCLUDED FROM PERSONAL INCOME.
4/ U.S. ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE CONSISTS OF ADJUSTMENTS FOR BORDER WORKERS: INCOME OF U.S. RESIDENTS COMMUTING OUTSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK LESS INCOME OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS COMMUTING INSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK PLUS CERTAIN CARIBBEAN SEASONAL WORKERS.
5/ INCLUDES THE CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENT FOR RENTAL INCOME OF PERSONS.
6/ INCLUDES THE INVENTORY VALUATION AND CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENTS.
7/ "OTHER" CONSISTS OF THE WAGES AND SALARIES OF U.S. RESIDENTS EMPLOYED BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES IN THE UNITED STATES.
8/ THIS CATEGORY IS NEW UNDER THE 1987 SIC.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 6.2 -

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1990 TO 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
MONTANA	14,883,421.08	14,419,409.42	14,434,600.62	13,642,107.00	13,312,196.86	12,949,951.57
LAKE	351,713.78	343,014.74	336,206.90	313,566.00	299,587.90	294,059.84

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

- TABLE 6.3 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA								
INCOME	18,450	17,702	17,616	16,570	15,947	15,043	14,193	12,941
% CHANGE	4.2	0.5	6.3	3.9	6.0	6.0	9.7	2.5
LAKE								
INCOME	15,531	15,228	15,005	14,203	13,436	12,982	12,075	11,282
% CHANGE	2.0	1.5	5.6	5.7	3.5	7.5	7.0	3.9

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA								
INCOME	12,624	12,159	11,358	11,194	10,673	10,296	9,899	8,826
% CHANGE	3.8	7.1	1.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	12.2	9.9
LAKE								
INCOME	10,859	10,733	9,844	9,153	8,600	8,180	7,559	6,805
% CHANGE	1.2	9.0	7.5	6.4	5.1	8.2	11.1	7.4

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.4 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA								
INCOME	17,101	16,835	17,160	16,570	16,471	16,191	16,048	15,347
% CHANGE	1.6	-1.9	3.6	0.6	1.7	0.9	4.6	-1.6
LAKE								
INCOME	14,395	14,482	14,616	14,203	13,877	13,973	13,653	13,380
% CHANGE	-0.6	-0.9	2.9	2.3	-0.7	2.3	2.0	-0.2

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA								
INCOME	15,593	15,588	14,976	15,305	15,148	15,276	15,533	15,090
% CHANGE	0.0	4.1	-2.1	1.0	-0.8	-1.7	2.9	-0.8
LAKE								
INCOME	13,413	13,760	12,980	12,514	12,206	12,136	11,861	11,634
% CHANGE	-2.5	6.0	3.7	2.5	0.6	2.3	1.9	-3.1

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

©1997

- TABLE 6.5 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME: PERCENT OF NATIONAL AVERAGE, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	79.5	80.3	83.0	80.5	81.2	78.6	78.3	76.0
LAKE	67.0	69.1	70.7	69.0	68.4	67.8	66.6	66.3

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	79.2	80.3	78.8	82.6	86.5	88.1	89.1	88.0
LAKE	68.1	70.9	68.3	67.6	69.7	70.0	68.0	67.8

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 6.6 -
TRANSFER PAYMENTS*, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS	97,802	88,392	85,337	79,241	72,247	67,440
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS	94,503	85,289	82,446	76,581	69,859	65,142
RETIRE. & DISABIL. INS. BENEFIT PAYMENTS	49,937	47,228	45,385	42,520	39,955	38,640
OLD-AGE, SURV. & DISABILITY INSUR. PYMTS	31,243	29,714	29,028	27,024	25,290	23,631
RAILROAD RETIREMENT & DISABILITY PYMTS	1,243	1,135	1,023	966	907	894
FEDERAL CIVIL. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PYMTS	7,807	7,459	6,941	6,661	6,463	6,064
MILITARY RETIREMENT PAYMENTS	2,899	2,700	2,494	2,186	1,986	1,886
STATE & LOCAL GOVT. EMPLOYEE RET. PYMTS	3,994	3,608	3,297	3,059	2,798	2,832
WORKERS' COMP. PYMTS (FEDERAL & STATE)	2,707	2,570	2,560	2,587	2,486	3,306
OTHER GOVT. DISAB. INSUR. & RET. PYMTS 1/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
MEDICAL PAYMENTS 2/	29,028	23,561	23,168	20,527	18,053	15,960
INCOME MAINTENANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	8,987	7,879	7,645	7,049	6,080	5,326
SUPPL. SECURITY INCOME (SSI) PAYMENTS	1,854	1,664	1,659	1,316	1,184	968
AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEP. CHILD. (AFDC)	2,428	2,381	2,415	2,288	2,100	1,884
FOOD STAMPS	2,306	2,142	2,112	2,060	1,694	1,519
OTHER INCOME MAINTENANCE 3/	2,399	1,692	1,459	1,385	1,102	955
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	2,170	2,347	2,720	2,687	1,845	1,605
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSUR. COMPENSATION	2,063	2,209	2,532	2,349	1,753	1,525
UNEMP. COMP. FOR FED. CIV. EMPL. (UCFE)	73	91	90	73	77	67
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR RR EMPLOYEES	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR VETERANS (UCX)	(L)	(L)	98	264	(L)	(L)
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 4/	0	0	0	(L)	0	0
VETERANS BENEFIT PAYMENTS	2,460	2,331	2,325	2,034	2,132	1,791
VETERANS PENSIONS & COMPENSATION PYMTS	2,124	2,007	1,953	1,855	1,739	1,566
EDUC ASSIST TO VETS, DEPEND. & SURVIV. 5/	129	121	120	88	68	54
VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT PYMTS	205	201	250	90	324	168
OTHER ASSISTANCE TO VETERANS 6/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
FED EDUC & TRNG ASST PYMTS (EXCL VETS) 7/	811	730	742	771	764	738
OTHER PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 8/	1,110	1,213	461	993	1,030	1,082
PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS	2,255	2,080	1,910	1,660	1,481	1,411
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	526	484	519	473	403	359
STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS 9/	1,133	1,016	827	706	668	648
BUSINESS PAYMENTS	596	580	564	481	410	404
BUSINESS PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 10/	1,044	1,023	981	1,000	907	887

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.
1/ INCLUDES TEMPORARY DISABILITY PAYMENTS AND BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS.
2/ CONSISTS OF MEDICARE PAYMENTS, MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS, AND CHAMPUS PAYMENTS.

3/ INCLUDES GENERAL ASSISTANCE, EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE, REFUGEE ASSISTANCE, FOSTER HOME CARE PAYMENTS, EARNED INCOME TAX CREDITS, AND ENERGY ASSISTANCE.

4/ CONSISTS OF TRADE READJUSTMENT ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS, REDWOOD PARK BENEFIT PAYMENTS, PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND TRANSITIONAL BENEFIT PAYMENTS.

5/ INCLUDES VETERANS' READJUSTMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS AND EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF DISABLED OR DECEASED VETERANS.

6/ INCLUDES PAYMENTS TO PARAPLEGICS, PAYMENTS FOR AUTOS AND CONVEYANCES FOR DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS' AID, AND VETERANS' BONUSES.

7/ INCLUDES FEDERAL FELLOWSHIP PAYMENTS (NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS, SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS TO STATE MARITIME ACADEMY CADETS, AND OTHER FEDERAL FELLOWSHIPS), INTEREST SUBSIDY ON HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS, BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, AND JOB CORPS PAYMENTS.

8/ INCLUDES BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PAYMENTS, EDUCATION EXCHANGE PAYMENTS, COMPENSATION OF SURVIVORS OF PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS, COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF CRIME, AND OTHER SPECIAL PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS.

9/ CONSISTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER HOME CARE SUPERVISED BY PRIVATE AGENCIES, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, AND OTHER STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS.

10/ INCLUDES PERSONAL INJURY PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES, AND OTHER BUSINESS TRANSFER PAYMENTS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA35 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 6.7 -

INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	7,891	100.0	6,658	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	656	8.3	1,189	17.9
$5,000 TO $9,999	1,322	16.8	1,498	22.5
$10,000 TO $14,999	1,098	13.9	1,210	18.2
$15,000 TO $19,999	911	11.5	1,004	15.1
$20,000 TO $24,999	852	10.8	735	11.0
$25,000 TO $29,999	676	8.6	385	5.8
$30,000 TO $34,999	633	8.0	283	4.3
$35,000 TO $39,999	428	5.4	79	1.2
$40,000 TO $49,999	...	...	92	1.4
$40,000 TO $44,999	382	4.8	NA	NA
$45,000 TO $49,999	208	2.6	NA	NA
$50,000 TO $74,999	...	...	146	2.2
$50,000 TO $54,999	226	2.9	NA	NA
$55,000 TO $59,999	137	1.7	NA	NA
$60,000 TO $74,999	134	1.7	NA	NA
$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	37	0.6
$75,000 TO $99,999	128	1.6	NA	NA
$100,000 TO $124,999	54	0.7	NA	NA
$125,000 TO $149,999	20	0.3	NA	NA
$150,000 OR MORE	26	0.3	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	$19,755	...	$12,270	...
MEAN INCOME*	$24,447	...	$15,354	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$23,929	...	NA	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$180,974	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.8 -

INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS* BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1989

	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN**
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	6,365	0	1,515	2	9	80
LESS THAN $5,000	453	0	203	0	0	10
$5,000 TO $9,999	960	0	362	0	0	16
$10,000 TO $14,999	900	0	197	0	1	16
$15,000 TO $24,999	1,478	0	281	0	4	29
$25,000 TO $34,999	1,117	0	189	2	1	5
$35,000 TO $49,999	830	0	188	0	0	1
$50,000 TO $74,999	414	0	80	0	3	3
$75,000 TO $99,999	114	0	14	0	0	0
$100,000 OR MORE	99	0	1	0	0	0
MEAN INCOME*	$25,435	$0	$20,238	$32,000	$32,630	$16,588

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.9 -

HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME AND MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	7,891	$24,447	6,658	$15,354
WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	5,311	$20,655	4,558	$12,897
NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	2,580	...	2,100	...
WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1,488	$12,085	950	$14,149
NO NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6,403	...	5,708	...
WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	826	$9,091	800	$7,022
NO FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7,065	...	5,858	...
WITH INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	3,022	$6,694	2,324	$3,128
NO INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	4,869	...	4,334	...
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2,763	$7,005	2,196	$3,892
NO SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5,128	...	4,462	...
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	811	$3,326	543	$2,598
NO PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	7,080	...	6,115	...
WITH RETIREMENT INCOME	1,388	$8,957	NA	NA
NO RETIREMENT INCOME	6,503	...	NA	...
WITH OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	1,129	$2,661	1,821	$3,932
NO OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	6,762	...	4,837	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.10 -

INCOME OF FAMILIES*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FAMILIES	5,766	100.0	5,145	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	321	5.6	569	11.1
$5,000 TO $9,999	645	11.2	1,060	20.6
$10,000 TO $14,999	769	13.3	1,045	20.3
$15,000 TO $19,999	687	11.9	851	16.5
$20,000 TO $24,999	694	12.0	713	13.9
$25,000 TO $29,999	581	10.1	329	6.4
$30,000 TO $34,999	530	9.2	244	4.7
$35,000 TO $39,999	371	6.4	78	1.5
$40,000 TO $49,999	...	...	81	1.6
$40,000 TO $44,999	348	6.0	NA	NA
$45,000 TO $49,999	169	2.9	NA	NA
$50,000 TO $74,999	...	...	138	2.7
$50,000 TO $54,999	211	3.7	NA	NA
$55,000 TO $59,999	124	2.2	NA	NA
$60,000 TO $74,999	122	2.1	NA	NA
$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	37	0.7
$75,000 TO $99,999	110	1.9	NA	NA
$100,000 TO $124,999	47	0.8	NA	NA
$125,000 TO $149,999	11	0.2	NA	NA
$150,000 OR MORE	26	0.5	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	$23,287	...	$14,386	...
MEAN INCOME*	$27,474	...	$17,160	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$26,779	...	NA	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$180,974	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.11 -

MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	FAMILIES	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL FAMILIES	5,766	$27,474
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	4,574	$30,550
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2,096	$31,756
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2,478	$29,529
OTHER FAMILIES	1,192	$15,671
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	311	$19,021
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	201	$13,161
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	110	$29,729
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	881	$14,488
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	550	$12,188
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	331	$18,310

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.12 -

INCOME OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*, 1989

	1989 NUMBER	%
TOTAL NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	2,125	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	364	17.1
$5,000 TO $9,999	699	32.9
$10,000 TO $14,999	322	15.2
$15,000 TO $19,999	231	10.9
$20,000 TO $24,999	147	6.9
$25,000 TO $29,999	91	4.3
$30,000 TO $34,999	96	4.5
$35,000 TO $39,999	61	2.9
$40,000 TO $44,999	25	1.2
$45,000 TO $49,999	22	1.0
$50,000 TO $54,999	13	0.6
$55,000 TO $59,999	14	0.7
$60,000 TO $74,999	12	0.6
$75,000 TO $99,999	12	0.6
$100,000 TO $124,999	7	0.3
$125,000 TO $149,999	9	0.4
$150,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
MEDIAN INCOME*	$9,994	...
MEAN INCOME*	$15,320	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$15,320	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
THERE ARE NO COMPARABLE STATISTICS FROM EARLIER CENSUSES.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.13 -

INCOME AS A PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL* OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED*, 1979 AND 1989

INCOME AS PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL	1989 PERSONS	1989 %	1989 CUMULATIVE %	1979 PERSONS	1979 %	1979 CUMULATIVE %
BELOW 50%	1,838	8.9	8.9	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 50 AND 74%	1,117	5.4	14.4	NA	NA	NA
BELOW 75%	...	...	...	2,619	13.8	13.8
BETWEEN 75 AND 99%	1,450	7.0	21.4	988	5.2	19.1
BETWEEN 100 AND 124%	1,593	7.7	29.1	1,474	7.8	26.9
BETWEEN 125 AND 149%	1,332	6.5	35.6	1,306	6.9	33.8
BETWEEN 150 AND 174%	1,678	8.2	43.8	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 175 AND 199%	1,359	6.6	50.4	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 150 AND 199%	...	...	...	2,619	13.8	47.6
200% AND ABOVE	10,216	49.6	100.0	9,905	52.4	100.0
TOTAL	20,583	100.0	...	18,911	100.0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.14 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY GENDER, 1989

AGE (YEARS)	--- ABOVE POVERTY --- TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES	BELOW POVERTY TOTAL NUMBER	%	MALES NUMBER	%	FEMALES NUMBER	%
TOTAL	16,178	8,095	8,083	4,405	21.4	2,062	10.0	2,343	11.4
BIRTH TO 4	1,057	525	532	575	2.8	267	1.3	308	1.5
5	205	132	73	94	0.5	45	0.2	49	0.2
6 TO 17	3,178	1,651	1,527	1,071	5.2	585	2.8	486	2.4
18 TO 64	9,031	4,459	4,572	2,218	10.8	1,037	5.0	1,181	5.7
65 TO 74	1,648	837	811	202	1.0	59	0.3	143	0.7
75 & OLDER	1,059	491	568	245	1.2	69	0.3	176	0.9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.15 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	TOTAL			15 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OLDER		
	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL	16,178	4,405	21.4	13,471	3,958	22.7	2,707	447	14.2
IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	12,275	1,971	13.8	10,552	1,805	14.6	1,723	166	8.8
IN OTHER FAMILIES	2,053	1,302	38.8	1,862	1,288	40.9	191	14	6.8
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	556	272	32.9	510	272	34.8	46	0	0.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1,497	1,030	40.8	1,352	1,016	42.9	145	14	8.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1,850	1,132	38.0	1,057	865	45.0	793	267	25.2
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	122	199	62.0	116	193	62.5	6	6	50.0
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,683	723	30.0	896	462	34.0	787	261	24.9
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	1,356	521	27.8	639	282	30.6	717	239	25.0
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	195	53	21.4	152	53	25.9	43	0	0.0
NONRELATIVES	132	149	53.0	105	127	54.7	27	22	44.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	45	210	82.4	45	210	82.4	0	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.16 -

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	6,361	1,530	19.4
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	4,075	499	10.9
OTHER FAMILIES	735	457	38.3
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	209	102	32.8
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	526	355	40.3
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,551	574	27.0
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	1,356	521	27.8
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	195	53	21.4

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.17 -

POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL FAMILIES	4,810	956	16.6
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	4,075	499	10.9
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,814	334	15.5
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	338	67	16.5
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1,103	132	10.7
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	373	135	26.6
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2,261	165	6.8
OTHER FAMILIES	735	457	38.3
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	209	102	32.8
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	139	91	39.6
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	36	23	39.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	92	35	27.6
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	11	33	75.0
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	70	11	13.6
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	526	355	40.3
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	360	299	45.4
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	30	92	75.4
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	261	131	33.4
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	69	76	52.4
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	166	56	25.2

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Six: Income and Poverty
DEFINITIONS

CONSTANT DOLLARS: amounts which are stated in values of a specific base year and thus are not affected by the change in purchasing power of the dollar. Constant dollars illustrate the effect of changes in quantity over time; i.e., the physical volume of economic activity.

CURRENT DOLLARS: amounts which reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year. Current dollars demonstrate the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK (Bureau of Economic Analysis): total earnings including wage and salary disbursements, other labor income and proprietors' income.

FAMILY INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the sum of incomes of all family members fifteen years of age and older.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

HOUSEHOLD INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income of the householder and all other persons fifteen years of age and older in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Average household income is usually less than average family income because many households consist of only one person.

INCOME: see
- Earnings by Place of Work
- Family Income
- Farm Income
- Household Income
- Income, Total
- Mean Income
- Median Income
- Per Capita Income
- Personal Income, Total
- Proprietors' Income
- Wages and Salaries

INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of the Census): the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. The above types of income reported in the 1990 Census are not broken out further in this glossary; see the 1990 Census technical documentation for definitions. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property, unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property; the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons; withdrawal of bank deposits;

money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments and other types of lump-sum receipts. Bureau of the Census income statistics, referred to as "money income", differ from personal income data reported by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Money income is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and it includes income from private pensions and annuities and from interpersonal transfers, such as child support. Money income differs from BEA personal income by excluding imputed income, lump sum payments other than those received as part of earnings, income received by "quasi-individuals", certain in-kind payments (such as Medicare, Medicaid and food stamps), and employer contributions to private welfare and pension funds. As with BEA income statistics, Bureau of the Census data reflect income earned before the deduction of personal taxes.

MEAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. See the 1990 Census technical documentation for a cautionary note.

MEDIAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income distribution divided into two equal portions, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median income for households and families is based on the distribution of the total number of units, including those with no income. For persons, the median is based on persons with income.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PER CAPITA INCOME: the mean income computed for every man, woman and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

PERSONAL INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the income received by or on behalf of all the residents of a given area from all sources. This includes income received from participation in production (labor income), from transfer payments from government and business, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). Personal income is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes and other personal taxes, and is reported in current dollars. Total personal income is the sum of the following -- wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments -- less personal contributions for social insurance. For counting income, persons are defined as individuals, nonprofit institutions, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds (the last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals"). Proprietors' income is treated in its entirety as received by individuals. Life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds are not counted as persons, but their savings are credited to

persons. Personal income is different from "money income", which is the measure of income used by the Bureau of the Census.

PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED: all individuals except persons who are institutionalized, persons in college dormitories and military group quarters, and unrelated persons who are under fifteen years of age.

POVERTY LEVEL: the minimum amount of annual income needed by a family or a person living alone to meet basic economic needs. The poverty level measure was adopted by the federal government in 1969 and is based on an index formulated by the U.S. Social Security Administration to reflect minimum adequate standards for families of varying size and age composition. Using census data, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget updates the national poverty level guidelines every year to reflect changes in consumer prices. Two slightly different definitions of poverty are used by the federal government -- one, the statistical measure of poverty, is based on the different poverty thresholds per family size and composition and is used for counting those who live in poverty; the other, the administrative measure of poverty, is used to help determine eligibility for federal programs. The major difference is that while the poverty thresholds do not vary between the states, the administrative guidelines are somewhat higher for Alaska and Hawaii. Detailed data on poverty at the state and local level are available only from the decennial censuses.

PROPRIETORS' INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the monetary income and income-in-kind of proprietorships (the self-employed) and partnerships, including producers' cooperatives.

RELATED CHILDREN: own children and all other persons under eighteen years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included.

TRANSFER PAYMENTS: income payments, generally in monetary form, by governments and business to persons and nonprofit institutions, for which the recipients do not render current services. The major categories of transfer payments are retirement, disability and health insurance benefits; unemployment insurance payments; educational and training assistance payments; income maintenance payments; other payments to individual civilians; government payments to retired military personnel, veterans and their dependents; payments to nonprofit institutions; and business transfers to individuals.

WAGES AND SALARIES (Bureau of Economic Analysis): monetary remuneration, commissions, tips and bonuses, and payment-in-kind which represents income received by jobholders, including corporate officers.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SEVEN: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

CONTENTS

Table 7.1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987

Table 7.2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993

Table 7.3: Individual state income tax returns, 1988 to 1995

Table 7.4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996

Table 7.5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 7.1 -

SELECTED LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, FISCAL YEARS* 1982 AND 1987

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	FY 1987	$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	$ PER CAPITA 1982
REVENUE**: TOTAL	24,370	1,183.01	10.1	22,144	1,162.05
GENERAL REVENUE**	23,965	1,163.35	9.9	21,799	1,143.94
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE**	12,928	627.57	51.0	8,560	449.20
FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	4,147	201.31	128.0	1,819	95.46
FROM STATE GOVERNMENT	8,781	426.26	30.3	6,741	353.75
FROM LOCAL SOURCES	11,037	535.78	-16.6	13,239	694.74
TAXES**	7,601	368.98	25.5	6,056	317.80
PROPERTY TAXES**	7,174	348.25	22.3	5,865	307.78
CHARGES & MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	3,436	166.80	-52.2	7,183	376.94
UTILITY REVENUE	405	19.66	17.4	345	18.10
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST REVENUE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
EXPENDITURE**: TOTAL	22,838	1,108.64	0.8	22,662	1,189.23
INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE TO STATE GOV'T**	378	18.35	100.0	189	9.92
DIRECT EXPENDITURE**	22,460	1,090.29	-0.1	22,473	1,179.31
DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE**	22,131	1,074.32	1.2	21,863	1,147.30
EDUCATION SERVICES	14,512	704.47	31.8	11,012	577.88
EDUCATION	14,429	700.44	31.5	10,972	575.78
LIBRARIES	83	4.03	107.5	40	2.10
SOCIAL SERVICES & INCOME MAINTENANCE	340	16.50	25.5	271	14.22
PUBLIC WELFARE	11	0.53	-85.7	77	4.04
HOSPITALS	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
HEALTH	329	15.97	69.6	194	10.18
TRANSPORTATION	1,187	57.62	-9.6	1,313	68.90
HIGHWAYS	1,086	52.72	-15.7	1,288	67.59
PUBLIC SAFETY	1,015	49.27	37.2	740	38.83
POLICE PROTECTION	753	36.55	39.2	541	28.39
FIRE PROTECTION	60	2.91	3.4	58	3.04
CORRECTIONS	188	9.13	38.2	136	7.14
PROTECTIVE INSPECTION & REGULATION	14	0.68	180.0	5	0.26
ENVIRONMENT & HOUSING	1,980	96.12	9.3	1,812	95.09
NATURAL RESOURCES	314	15.24	57.0	200	10.50
PARKS & RECREATION	62	3.01	-56.6	143	7.50
HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	894	43.40	0.0	0	0.00
SEWERAGE	199	9.66	-43.1	350	18.37
OTHER SANITATION	511	24.81	-54.3	1,119	58.72
GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION	1,381	67.04	31.9	1,047	54.94
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION	310	15.05	-16.4	371	19.47
INTEREST ON GENERAL DEBT	786	38.16	329.5	183	9.60
OTHER GENERAL EXPENDITURE	930	45.15	-83.0	5,485	287.84
CAPITAL OUTLAY**	[1,311]	[63.64]	-17.3	[1,585]	[83.18]
UTILITY EXPENDITURE	329	15.97	-46.1	610	32.01
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST EXPENDITURE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00

	FY 1987	$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	$ PER CAPITA 1982
INDEBTEDNESS: TOTAL	27,282	1,324.37	465.2	4,827	253.31
LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS**	27,111	1,316.07	461.7	4,827	253.31
EDUCATION	2,231	108.30	-19.7	2,778	145.78
UTILITY	690	33.50	-60.3	1,740	91.31
CASH & SECURITIES**	15,739	764.03	123.6	7,040	369.44
POPULATION***	20,600	...	...	19,056	...

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.
**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. CAPITAL OUTLAY DATA ARE BRACKETED TO INDICATE THAT THE EXPENDITURES ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.
***AS OF JUNE 30, 1986 FOR FY 1987; AS OF APRIL 1, 1980 FOR FY 1982.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1982 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 7.2 -

FEDERAL FUNDS DISTRIBUTED BY SELECTED EXECUTIVE BRANCH AGENCIES, FISCAL YEARS* 1988 TO 1993
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	FY 1993		FY 1992		FY 1991	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	6,856	16	6,042	17	5,739	18
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	17,347	4	30,387	2	11,900	4
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	40,151	9	38,182	9	35,381	9
OTHER	15,490	8	14,080	9	11,552	9
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	1,385	42	1,327	40	1,472	37
GRANTS	22,993	8	19,642	10	16,208	14
DIRECT LOANS	1,406	23	1,457	19	1,550	16
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	9,564	12	7,845	10	4,319	13
INSURANCE	929	45	830	37	1,184	42
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	7,419	31	6,725	30	6,773	30
COMMERCE	49	6	79	9	50	8
DEFENSE	8,322	4	5,442	4	6,682	5
EDUCATION	8,080	5	6,581	7	6,496	6
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	331	3	398	3	261	9
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	52,341	9	49,873	9	42,754	9
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	6,263	11	3,448	16	3,404	14
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	844	4	957	5	389	8
POSTAL SERVICE	2,350	11	2,176	11	2,296	10
TRANSPORTATION	2,158	24	627	31	209	43
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	2,614	9	2,036	10	1,795	10
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	25,351	9	41,450	9	18,194	11

	FY 1990		FY 1989		FY 1988	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	5,583	18	5,605	17	7,150	13
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	6,903	6	20,930	2	16,419	2
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	33,425	9	30,948	9	29,789	9
OTHER	11,175	8	8,930	9	8,396	9
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	1,790	35	1,226	44	2,043	38
GRANTS	23,648	7	13,554	9	21,000	5
DIRECT LOANS	1,326	19	1,556	4	3,147	21
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	7,200	10	5,673	12	4,927	10
INSURANCE	1,644	41	858	45	107	30
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	8,695	26	5,902	38	8,234	27
COMMERCE	42	6	50	9	58	7
DEFENSE	3,368	8	12,313	3	7,274	3
EDUCATION	9,924	3	6,581	8	5,117	10
ENERGY	0	0	46	6	49	5
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	9	13	65	13	25	13
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	39,651	9	34,912	9	33,472	9
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	7,061	9	2,472	15	1,836	16
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	1,096	3	705	4	604	4
POSTAL SERVICE	2,136	9	2,148	8	1,922	10
TRANSPORTATION	1,128	29	709	32	8,519	4
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	1,919	9	1,753	9	1,790	9
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	17,664	12	21,624	9	24,077	8

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) SHOWN IN THIS TABLE ADHERE TO THE FEDERAL CALENDAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1 AND RUNNING THROUGH THE FOLLOWING SEPTEMBER 30. FOR EXAMPLE, FISCAL YEAR 1992 BEGINS OCTOBER 1, 1991 AND ENDS SEPTEMBER 30, 1992.

**SALARIES AND PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT AND POSTAL SERVICE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL FUNDS REPORT, FISCAL YEARS 1988-93 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 7.3 -

INDIVIDUAL STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS, 1990 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
NUMBER OF RETURNS	11,560	11,068	10,297	8,350	7,903	7,699
NUMBER OF ITEMIZED RETURNS	6,204	5,910	5,488	4,227	4,129	3,868
ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	59,762,512	56,472,848	50,586,535	33,939,443	31,530,125	29,646,702
NUMBER OF STANDARD RETURNS	5,356	5,158	4,809	4,123	3,774	3,831
STANDARD DEDUCTIONS	10,191,272	9,647,489	8,791,933	7,131,120	5,949,745	5,543,372
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS	23,143	22,197	20,636	17,367	16,689	16,380
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME	$219,562,418	$216,252,883	$200,910,947	$140,142,463	$119,172,152	$31,841,817
TAXABLE INCOME	$134,821,707	$132,900,025	$125,448,291	$86,010,589	$71,570,606	$64,062,539
STATE TAX LIABILITY	$7,574,629	$7,701,194	$7,686,252	$4,966,480	$4,047,518	$3,845,992

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION. MONTANA INCOME TAX ANALYSIS, TAX YEARS 1990-95.

©1996

- TABLE 7.4 -

TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY, 1988 TO 1996

(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1995 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1994 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1993 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1992 TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	43,870,405	100.	43,473,181	100.	41,946,332	100.	40,145,274	100.	31,437,674	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	1,441,479	3.3	1,355,449	3.1	1,269,692	3.0	1,458,325	3.6	1,492,830	4.7
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	32,892,183	75.0	32,623,904	75.0	31,547,964	75.2	30,400,912	75.7	22,462,496	71.5
PERSONAL PROPERTY	3,487,076	7.9	3,806,590	8.8	3,492,673	8.3	3,042,226	7.6	2,738,007	8.7
LIVESTOCK	499,690	1.1	536,508	1.2	592,430	1.4	560,553	1.4	561,024	1.8
UTILITIES	5,549,977	12.7	5,150,730	11.8	5,043,573	12.0	4,683,258	11.7	4,183,317	13.3
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

	1991 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1990 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1989 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1988 TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	30,529,214	100.	28,696,505	100.	28,868,015	100.	30,486,165	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	1,510,530	4.9	1,532,975	5.3	1,558,564	5.4	1,494,959	4.9
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	21,898,860	71.7	20,294,024	70.7	20,100,821	69.6	20,281,547	66.5
PERSONAL PROPERTY	2,715,006	8.9	2,856,443	10.0	3,386,659	11.7	2,760,635	9.1
LIVESTOCK	556,091	1.8	500,606	1.7	508,727	1.8	481,821	1.6
UTILITIES	3,848,727	12.6	3,512,457	12.2	3,313,244	11.5	5,467,203	17.9
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

*COAL, NATURAL GAS AND OIL WERE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY TAX BASE BEGINNING IN 1990.
PERCENTAGES MAY NOT TOTAL EXACTLY 100.0% DUE TO ROUNDING.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

©1997

- TABLE 7.5 -

PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED FOR ALL PURPOSES, 1988 TO 1996

(VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	4,845,345	4,800,013	4,624,864	4,390,007	3,574,617
UNIVERSITIES	264,292	261,819	252,265	238,650	189,276
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	4,184,616	4,145,465	3,994,201	3,778,622	2,996,864
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	396,437	392,728	378,398	362,642	378,551
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	...	...	...	10,093	9,926
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	3,724,286	2,843,579	2,772,630	2,608,933	1,946,716
GENERAL FUND	712,087	824,782	806,493	798,389	783,739
ROAD FUND	404,068	527,108	416,042	310,278	328,795
BRIDGE FUND	164,125	171,910	129,756	213,860	71,914
POOR FUND	60,732	85,872	64,057	35,848	0
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0	D
COUNTY FAIR	26,434	21,651	26,530	20,862	16,158
LIBRARY	34,231	36,088	35,403	34,428	31,161
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	66,176	67,209	67,950	62,465	61,518
PLANNING	0	0	0	0	D
HEALTH & SANITARY	119,133	93,923	113,708	108,819	108,448
HOSPITAL	0	0	D	0	0
AIRPORT	61,713	60,509	64,737	46,089	49,151
DISTRICT COURT	263,168	257,246	190,558	237,183	192,109
WEED CONTROL	71,383	76,070	83,517	79,364	0
SENIOR CITIZENS	27,498	28,970	28,428	26,121	26,720
OTHER	1,713,539	592,242	745,450	635,227	277,002
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	6,324,972	6,369,512	5,911,207	4,880,063	3,761,553
ELEMENTARY	3,746,911	3,739,853	3,600,048	2,977,997	2,302,181
SECONDARY	2,578,061	2,629,659	2,311,159	1,902,067	1,459,371
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	3,649,168	3,637,554	3,428,452	3,421,373	2,846,555
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	403,860	384,489	378,121	347,531	302,880
OTHER	3,245,308	3,253,065	3,050,331	3,073,843	2,543,675
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	831,608	726,646	681,282	668,619	598,807
GENERAL	571,240	543,611	519,502	514,441	456,027
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	260,368	183,036	161,780	154,178	142,780
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	19,375,378	18,377,304	17,418,435	15,968,996	12,728,248
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):					
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	341.34	324.68	320.31	301.29	297.79

	1991	1990	1989	1988
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	3,478,887	1,270,710	173,154	182,919
UNIVERSITIES	184,191	172,179	173,154	182,919
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	2,916,353	1,098,531	...	...
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	368,381	...	...	...
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	9,962	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	2,017,377	2,354,569	2,352,435	2,337,638
GENERAL FUND	744,679	759,213	772,837	762,061
ROAD FUND	291,636	387,963	393,485	381,406
BRIDGE FUND	123,538	104,029	125,396	119,362
POOR FUND	2,652	52,372	347,733	395,034
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	27,766	23,165	18,381	7,299
LIBRARY	31,077	20,349	22,407	35,669
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	50,155	58,998	51,043	56,096
PLANNING	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	89,748	108,787	90,847	85,905
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	22,277	19,804	57,199	46,169
DISTRICT COURT	265,866	178,225	167,533	152,433
WEED CONTROL	91,782	72,528	62,657	60,767
SENIOR CITIZENS	25,972	20,005	21,637	26,219
OTHER	250,230	549,131	221,280	209,218
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	3,185,242	4,321,973	4,795,231	4,528,368
ELEMENTARY	2,001,259	2,716,823	3,194,847	2,755,111
SECONDARY	1,183,983	1,605,150	1,600,384	1,773,257
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	2,751,583	2,374,120	2,249,424	2,328,294
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	295,991	254,572	234,426	239,297
OTHER	2,455,592	2,119,548	2,014,998	2,088,997
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	560,376	582,352	634,650	650,272
GENERAL	454,138	443,732	466,548	446,614
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	106,238	138,620	168,102	203,658
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	11,993,465	10,903,724	10,204,894	10,027,491
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):				
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	286.23	280.81	257.66	233.47

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Seven: Government Finances
DEFINITIONS

CAPITAL OUTLAY: direct expenditure for construction of buildings, roads and other improvements, and for purchase of equipment, land and existing structures. Capital outlay includes amounts for additions, replacements and major alterations to fixed works and structures, but expenditure for repairs to such works and structures is classified as current operation expenditure. In Table 7.1, capital outlay expenditure is shown for informational purposes only, as capital outlays for the specific expenditure categories are embedded in the data.

CASH AND SECURITIES: cash and deposits, plus governmental and private securities (bonds, notes, mortgages, corporate stocks, etc., including loans and other credit paper held by state loan and investment funds), except holdings of agency and private trust funds. This includes fund investments in securities issued by the specific government but does not include interfund loans, receivables, and the value of real property and other fixed assets.

EXPENDITURE: all amounts of money paid out by a government (net of recoveries and other correcting actions) other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit or as agency transactions. Expenditure includes only external transactions of a government, and excludes noncash transactions such as provision of perquisites or other payments in kind.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT: payments to employees, contractors, suppliers, beneficiaries and other final recipients of government payments; all expenditure except intergovernmental expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT GENERAL: all direct expenditure other than the specifically enumerated types categorized as utility expenditure, liquor store expenditure and insurance trust expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts paid to other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for performance of general government activities and for specific services for the paying government, or in lieu of taxes. Excluded are amounts paid to other governments for purchase of property, commodities or utilities, any tax imposed and paid as such, and employer contributions for social insurance.

LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS: debt payable more than one year after the date of issue.

REVENUE: all amounts of money received by a government from external sources (net of refunds and other correcting transactions) other than from issuance of debt, liquidation of investments and as agency and private trust transactions. Revenue excludes noncash transactions such as receipt of services, commodities or other receipts in kind.

REVENUE, GENERAL: all government revenue except liquor store revenue, insurance trust revenue and utility revenue.

REVENUE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts received from other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for perfor-

mance of general government functions and specific services for the paying government or in lieu of taxes. It does not include amounts received from other governments for sale of property, commodities and utility services.

TAXES: mandatory contributions exacted by a government for public purposes, except employee and employer assessments for retirement and social insurance purposes, which are categorized as insurance trust revenue. All tax revenue is classified as general revenue and consists of amounts received from all taxes imposed by a government (including interest and penalties but excluding protested amounts and refunds). Local government tax revenue excludes any amounts from shares of taxes that are imposed and collected by the state, which are categorized as intergovernmental revenue.

TAXES, PROPERTY: taxes qualified on property ownership and measured by its value. They include general property taxes related to property as a whole, real and personal, tangible or intangible, whether taxed at a single rate or at various rates, and taxes assessed on selected types of property such as motor vehicles or on specific or all intangibles.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION EIGHT: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

CONTENTS

Table 8.1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (MEDICARE), 1985 to 1996

Table 8.5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.6: Medical assistance program (MEDICAID), fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.7: Families achieving independence in Montana and Aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97

Table 8.10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.11: Hospitals and long-term care facilities, 1988 to 1997

- TABLE 8.1 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) BENEFICIARIES BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	4,687	4,580	4,505	4,425	4,305
RETIRED WORKERS	2,805	2,725	2,665	2,600	2,570
DISABLED WORKERS	455	420	410	380	320
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	470	470	470	470	470
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	435	435	425	425	410
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	520	530	535	550	535
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	4,687	4,580	4,505	4,425	4,305
UNDER AGE 65	1,377	1,315	1,295	1,250	1,160
AGE 65 AND OVER*	3,310	3,265	3,210	3,175	3,145
MALE	1,510	1,470	1,445	1,425	1,440
FEMALE	1,800	1,795	1,765	1,750	1,705

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	4,170	4,105	4,055	3,954
RETIRED WORKERS	2,485	2,465	2,420	2,372
DISABLED WORKERS	300	270	250	230
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	470	465	475	456
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	390	375	380	368
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	525	530	530	528
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	4,170	4,105	4,055	3,954
UNDER AGE 65	1,130	1,080	1,085	1,053
AGE 65 AND OVER*	3,040	3,025	2,970	2,901
MALE	1,380	1,380	1,345	NA
FEMALE	1,660	1,645	1,625	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

- TABLE 8.2 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	2,719	2,562	2,410	2,291	2,154
TO RETIRED WORKERS	1,819	1,707	1,602	1,514	1,448
TO DISABLED WORKERS	300	273	260	236	190
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	152	146	136	133	129
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	135	127	118	119	115
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	313	309	294	289	272
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	2,719	2,562	2,410	2,291	2,154
UNDER AGE 65	684	626	581	547	486
AGE 65 AND OVER*	2,035	1,936	1,829	1,744	1,668
MALE	1,084	1,017	961	914	889
FEMALE	951	919	868	830	779

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	1,992	1,860	1,731	1,626
TO RETIRED WORKERS	1,337	1,255	1,162	1,094
TO DISABLED WORKERS	170	148	131	115
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	123	117	112	102
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	106	99	97	98
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	256	241	229	218
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	1,992	1,860	1,731	1,626
UNDER AGE 65	448	411	386	366
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,544	1,449	1,345	1,260
MALE	817	773	709	NA
FEMALE	727	676	636	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

 ©1996

- TABLE 8.3 -

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PROGRAM (SSI), DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	518	499	470	443	397
ADULTS	438	428	404	394	365
AGED	76	84	80	80	77
BLIND	1	2	3	2	4
DISABLED	361	342	321	312	284
CHILDREN	80	71	66	49	32
BLIND	0	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	80	71	66	49	32
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF $)	167	141	145	138	106

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	380	346	330	304
ADULTS	348	316	296	278
AGED	78	82	78	74
BLIND	4	2	4	2
DISABLED	266	232	214	202
CHILDREN	32	30	34	26
BLIND	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	32	30	34	26
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF $)	86	72	67	72

THE SSI PROGRAM WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1972 BY AMENDMENTS TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT. IT PROVIDES MINIMUM INCOME FOR THE AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. SSI RECIPIENTS BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

- TABLE 8.4 -

HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED AND DISABLED (MEDICARE), 1985 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	3,431	3,367	3,313	3,244	3,203	3,178
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	3,421	3,356	3,301	3,231	3,191	3,165
MEDICAL INSURANCE	3,274	3,222	3,182	3,130	3,093	3,074
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	484	451	444	419	385	352
MEDICAL INSURANCE	424	401	387	373	340	316

	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	3,134	3,107	3,029	2,960	2,932	2,912
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	3,119	3,091	3,000	2,930	2,902	2,883
MEDICAL INSURANCE	3,035	3,016	2,948	2,893	2,865	2,843
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	329	314	291	280	283	267
MEDICAL INSURANCE	300	294	274	268	273	254

*ENROLLMENT COUNTS ARE AS OF JULY 1.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. ENROLLMENT SUMMARIZED BY STATE AND COUNTY, 1985-96.
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. HI-SMI ENROLLMENT TABULATIONS, 1985-96.

©1997

- TABLE 8.5 -

STATE-ADMINISTERED HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
ALL PROGRAMS:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	17,073,238	16,186,536	15,909,986	14,274,562	14,062,080
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	12,335,709	11,287,996	11,202,154	9,714,960	9,287,484
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	378.93	346.48	359.49	341.23	425.64
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	2,196,774	2,345,863	2,272,965	2,238,312	2,348,269
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	370.35	362.49	361.61	353.94	367.15
FOOD STAMPS:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	2,316,557	2,429,022	2,208,070	2,082,938	2,073,523
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	205.68	208.07	204.47	197.99	200.42
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	224,198	123,655	226,797	238,352	224,058
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	NA	NA	NA	NA	128,746

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
ALL PROGRAMS:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	12,543,601	10,905,825	9,190,600	8,028,474
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	8,119,891	6,896,930	5,737,029	4,957,899
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	433.34	418.15	430.97	398.00
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	2,099,996	1,871,675	1,654,472	1,504,176
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	372.34	357.74	354.43	346.27
FOOD STAMPS:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	1,888,136	1,603,073	1,321,608	1,165,261
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	212.35	202.92	187.36	174.47
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	217,681	342,439	274,215	261,861
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	217,897	191,708	203,276	139,277

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

***GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, TEMPORARY RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THESE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES. AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO

LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS; ONLY PAYMENTS FROM STATE-ADMINISTERED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 1993 APPEAR HERE.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 8.6 -

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MEDICAID), FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	12,335,709	11,287,996	11,202,154	9,714,960	9,287,484
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	378.93	346.48	359.49	341.23	425.64
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	2713.0	2714.9	2596.8	2372.5	1818.3
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:					
HOSPITAL	48.0	51.1	54.8	53.4	68.8
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	357.0	376.9	375.6	357.3	383.8
NURSING HOME	108.0	118.9	118.4	119.2	127.2
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	4.0	3.4	4.1	5.8	NA
PHYSICIAN	1978.0	2154.2	2031.8	1804.7	1181.3
OTHER PRACTITIONER	148.0	152.5	160.0	140.5	138.1
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	40.0	41.1	38.3	44.5	46.5
DENTAL	101.0	96.1	85.2	89.4	85.3
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	956.0	987.6	1000.2	989.5	1029.3
MISCELLANEOUS	1491.0	703.1	712.5	632.8	222.1

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	8,119,891	6,896,930	5,737,029	4,957,899
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	433.34	418.15	430.97	398.00
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	1561.5	1374.5	1109.3	1038.1
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:				
HOSPITAL	72.1	65.5	50.8	49.8
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	343.1	293.9	232.9	201.3
NURSING HOME	135.3	128.8	125.6	120.8
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	NA	NA	NA	NA
PHYSICIAN	955.1	812.6	603.0	559.0
OTHER PRACTITIONER	99.3	83.0	65.7	54.4
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	38.0	23.3	13.1	15.6
DENTAL	93.5	114.3	99.4	75.8
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	943.3	863.3	686.1	664.4
MISCELLANEOUS	175.5	136.4	122.4	107.1

MEDICAID PROVIDES PAYMENT OF MEDICAL COSTS FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES RECEIVING AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI), AND FOR OTHERS WHO QUALIFY. MEDICAID IS A FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAM. EACH PERSON IS COUNTED AS A CASE. THE SUM OF COUNTY CASE COUNTS MAY BE GREATER THAN THE STATE TOTAL CASE COUNT BECAUSE CASES ARE UNDUPLICATED BY COUNTY AND BY STATE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF AN INDIVIDUAL CASE MOVES BETWEEN COUNTIES, IT WOULD BE COUNTED IN BOTH COUNTIES BUT ONLY ONCE IN THE STATE TOTAL. INSTITUTIONAL AND NO-COUNTY-SPECIFIED CASES ARE COUNTED IN THE STATE TOTAL.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 8.7 -

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA AND AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL CASES: $ AMOUNT	2,196,774	2,345,863	2,272,965	2,238,312	2,348,269
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	494.3	539.3	523.8	527.0	533.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	370.35	362.49	361.61	353.94	367.15
CHILDREN	946.2	1040.9	1026.8	1027.0	1066.0
REGULAR CASES: $ AMOUNT	1,876,237	2,056,907	2,008,443	1,956,899	2,035,819
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	439.3	489.8	474.3	473.0	476.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	355.91	349.96	352.88	344.77	356.41
CHILDREN	814.9	925.9	910.5	902.0	922.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: $ AMOUNT	320,537	288,956	264,522	281,413	312,450
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	54.9	49.4	49.5	54.0	56.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	486.55	487.44	445.32	434.28	464.96
CHILDREN	131.3	115.0	116.3	125.0	144.0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL CASES: $ AMOUNT	2,099,996	1,871,675	1,654,472	1,504,176
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	470.0	436.0	389.0	362.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	372.34	357.74	354.43	346.27
CHILDREN	954.0	884.0	792.0	727.0
REGULAR CASES: $ AMOUNT	1,805,146	1,586,315	1,446,896	1,348,895
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	416.0	383.0	352.0	331.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	361.61	345.15	342.54	339.60
CHILDREN	824.0	746.0	690.0	651.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: $ AMOUNT	294,850	285,360	207,576	155,281
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	54.0	52.0	38.0	31.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	455.02	457.31	455.21	417.42
CHILDREN	131.0	138.0	102.0	76.0

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.8 -

HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	2,316,557	2,429,022	2,208,070	2,082,938	2,073,523
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	939	973	900	877	862
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	460	529	518	528	533
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	479	444	382	349	329
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	205.68	208.07	204.47	197.99	200.42
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	2,624	2,752	2,554	2,494	2,525
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	73.58	73.54	72.04	69.62	68.40

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	1,888,136	1,603,073	1,321,608	1,165,261
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	741	658	588	557
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	445	375	329	293
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	297	283	259	263
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	212.35	202.92	187.36	174.47
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	2,204	1,946	1,726	1,724
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	71.42	68.65	63.82	56.31

THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS THE FOOD COSTS OF LOW INCOME HOUSEHOLDS WITH FOOD STAMPS THAT ARE REDEEMABLE FOR GROCERIES. THERE ARE TWO KINDS OF ASSISTANCE:

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH ALL MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM (FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA), A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AFDC (AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

NON-ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM, OR PREVIOUSLY, AFDC.

DOLLAR AMOUNTS REFLECT THE ACTUAL VALUE OF COUPONS ISSUED.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 8.9 -

LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE, HEATING SEASONS 1988/89 TO 1996/97

	HEATING SEASONS*				
	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93
HEAT ASSISTANCE $ PAYMENTS	224,198	123,655	226,797	238,352	224,058
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	534	554	707	676	703
HANDICAPPED CASES	153	149	181	165	159
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	145	147	170	166	166
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	1,349	1,412	1,798	1,770	1,887

	HEATING SEASONS*			
	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89
HEAT ASSISTANCE $ PAYMENTS	217,681	342,439	274,215	261,861
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	707	670	642	643
HANDICAPPED CASES	149	145	152	175
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	179	177	171	180
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	1,938	1,786	1,686	1,737

THE LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIEAP) CONSISTS OF DIRECT PAYMENTS FROM THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (FORMERLY DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES) TO FUEL VENDORS FOR HEATING ON BEHALF OF LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND SENIOR CITIZENS.

*HEATING SEASONS BEGIN OCTOBER 1 AND RUN THROUGH APRIL 30.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 8.10 -

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*					
	1997-1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ EXPENDITURES	NA	128,746	217,897	191,708	203,276	139,277
GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	32,196	46,241	40,881	44,400	47,827
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	NA	12	12	12	14	14
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	NA	216.08	330.29	276.23	271.24	295.23
MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	90,967	161,536	145,888	149,041	91,049
BURIALS**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	5,583	10,120	4,939	9,835	401
TEMPORARY RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	0	0	0
INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	209	0	54	0	351

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS HAVE CONSISTED OF GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THOSE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES (DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FY 1996-). AFTER FY 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS, AND ONLY PAYMENTS FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE THROUGH FY 1993 APPEAR HERE. EXCEPTIONS: TEMPORARY RELIEF WAS REPORTED FOR PRIVATE PROVIDERS IN TWO COUNTIES; INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF WAS SHOWN FOR ALL COUNTIES PROVIDING RELIEF WHICH WAS PAID THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT'S PAYMENT SYSTEM.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 8.11 -

HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, 1988 TO 1997

	HOSPITALS**		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FACILITIES^		LICENSED PERSONAL CARE HOMES		LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES		
	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	HOSPICES
1997									
MONTANA	48	2,973	12	84	78	1,481	106	7,653	23
LAKE	2	64	0	0	0	0	4	216	1
1996									
MONTANA	49	2,957	10	57	63	1,031	106	7,572	19
LAKE	2	64	0	0	0	0	4	216	1
1995									
MONTANA	51	3,018	7	36	50	805	105	7,539	18
LAKE	2	64	0	0	0	0	4	216	1
1994									
MONTANA	52	3,042	6	29	31	777	103	7,313	19
LAKE	2	64	0	0	1	10	4	209	0
1993									
MONTANA	54	3,120	5	26	28	657	103	7,304	19
LAKE	2	64	0	0	1	10	4	209	0
1992									
MONTANA	58	3,163	4	16	25	589	104	7,342	19
LAKE	2	64	0	0	0	0	4	201	0
1991									
MONTANA	58	3,277	3	14	26	595	101	7,368	18
LAKE	2	64	0	0	0	0	4	203	0
1990									
MONTANA	60	3,364	NA	NA	26	583	101	7,271	19
LAKE	2	64	NA	NA	0	0	4	203	0
1989									
MONTANA	60	3,359	NA	NA	22	500	102	7,183	18
LAKE	2	62	NA	NA	0	0	5	199	0
1988									
MONTANA	59	3,285	NA	NA	19	457	103	7,144	19
LAKE	2	62	NA	NA	0	0	5	199	1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCLUDES PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS.
^LIMITED-SERVICE HOSPITALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION (1996- ; HEALTH FACILITIES PROGRAM, 1995). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1995-97.
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION (1992-94; HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION, 1990-91). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1990-94.
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION. LICENSED HOSPITALS, AUGUST 1988-89; LICENSED LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1988-89.
THESE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF SPECIFIC LICENSED OR CERTIFIED SERVICES.

 ©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Eight: Health and Social Services
DEFINITIONS

BURIALS: burial expenses for deceased impoverished persons.

GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE: financial assistance for basic necessities to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted programs.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PROVIDERS: optimally, these organizations are certified and/or licensed by the Health Facilities Division in the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. They include, but are not limited to, the following categories.

Adult day care centers
Chemical dependency treatment centers
Community mental health centers
Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities
End-stage renal dialysis facilities
Federally qualified health centers
Home health agencies
Home infusion therapy services
Hospices
Hospitals
Infirmaries
Long-term care facilities
Mammography facilities
Medical assistance facilities (limited-service hospitals)
Outpatient facilities
Personal care homes
Physical/occupational therapists
Residential treatment facilities
Rural health clinics
Specialty mental health facilities
Speech pathologists

INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF: allowance for medical treatment of accidental injuries and/or transportation to another state for persons who are not residents of Montana and who do not intend to become residents.

MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF: medical assistance to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted ones.

TEMPORARY RELIEF: allowance for food and temporary lodging for nonresidents who do not intend to become residents of Montana.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION NINE: AGRICULTURE

CONTENTS

Table 9.1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990

Table 9.2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996

Table 9.6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995

Table 9.7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 9.1 -

RURAL FARM* POPULATION, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL
MONTANA	45,718	100.0	58,396	100.0
LAKE	2,210	4.8	2,503	4.3

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 9.2 -

FARMS, FARM ACREAGE AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	NUMBER AND SIZE OF FARMS				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS*	
	FARMS*	ACRES	% OF TOTAL LAND	AVERAGE SIZE (ACRES)	AVERAGE $ PER FARM	AVERAGE $ PER ACRE
ALL FARMS:						
1992	948	631,377	66.0	666	398,444	588
1987	1,079	655,528	70.9	608	337,236	543
1982	1,027	666,747	72.1	649	358,715	592
FARMS WITH SALES OF $10,000 OR MORE:						
1992	461	367,656	38.5	798	487,024	578
1987	522	413,491	44.7	792	432,511	554
1982	507	322,734	34.9	637	411,924	765

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

 ©1996

- TABLE 9.3 -

SIZE OF FARMS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
TOTAL LAND AREA (ACRES)	---	956,043	---	924,755	---	924,755
TOTAL FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)	948	631,377	1,079	655,528	1,027	666,747
1 TO 9 ACRES	131	651	155	721	117	612
10 TO 49 ACRES	214	5,373	259	6,386	258	6,281
50 TO 69 ACRES	31	1,771	44	2,549	41	2,391
70 TO 99 ACRES	101	8,180	111	8,929	90	7,244
100 TO 139 ACRES	58	6,736	52	6,071	67	7,905
140 TO 179 ACRES	51	7,957	72	11,334	69	10,915
180 TO 219 ACRES	43	8,343	46	8,923	50	9,877
220 TO 259 ACRES	45	10,571	49	11,575	35	8,319
260 TO 499 ACRES	115	41,299	127	45,622	142	51,665
500 TO 999 ACRES	78	54,740	86	55,834	76	50,656
1,000 TO 1,999 ACRES	32	41,439	33	41,996	39	49,019
2,000 ACRES OR MORE	49	444,317	45	455,588	43	461,863

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.4 -

FARM LAND USE, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

LAND USE	1992 FARMS	1992 ACRES	1987 FARMS	1987 ACRES	1982 FARMS	1982 ACRES
PASTURELAND	689	527,198	752	535,169	765	549,380
CROPLAND USED ONLY FOR PASTURE OR GRAZING	472	56,245	506	58,407	477	53,542
WOODLAND PASTURED	122	111,595	155	126,732	153	128,374
OTHER	286	359,358	306	350,030	312	367,464
CROPLAND	841	148,164	943	159,380	923	149,913
HARVESTED	719	80,614	858	84,967	843	85,493
OTHER	148	11,305	205	16,006	115	10,878
WOODLAND	217	115,102	258	130,374	245	132,402
NOT PASTURED	113	3,507	136	3,642	109	4,028
OTHER LAND	615	368,111	747	365,774	756	384,432
HOUSE LOTS, PONDS, ROADS, WASTELAND, ETC.	483	8,753	621	15,744	634	16,968
CROPLAND DIVERTED UNDER ANNUAL COMMODITY ACREAGE ADJUSTMENT PROGRAMS	55	955	130	6,322	57	1,947
CROPLAND PLACED UNDER CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM	14	1,769	8	350	...	...

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.5 -

COUNTY RANK IN THE STATE'S AGRICULTURE, 1987 TO 1996

COMMODITY	1996 QUANTITY	1996 RANK	1995 QUANTITY	1995 RANK	1994 QUANTITY	1994 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	522,000	24	475,000	20	495,000	25
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	736,000	30	596,000	31	387,000	33
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	483,000	26	337,000	33	381,000	32
OATS (BUSHELS)	57,800	9	137,000	9	103,000	10
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	112,000	8	161,000	9
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	143,000	4	146,000	5	128,000	6
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	21,000	25	21,000	24	13,400	30
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	799,000	2	750,000	2	675,000	2
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	57,000	19	58,000	20	62,000	16
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	3,100	35	2,700	35	2,500	36
HOGS AND PIGS**	1,800	21	2,300	19	4,300	17

COMMODITY	1993 QUANTITY	1993 RANK	1992 QUANTITY	1992 RANK	1991 QUANTITY	1991 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	635,000	27	517,000	33	461,000	29
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	380,000	33	409,000	33	420,000	27
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	578,000	28	526,000	33	651,000	28
OATS (BUSHELS)	127,000	17	182,000	3	114,000	21
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	98,000	5	140,000	9	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	139,000	5	122,000	6	142,000	5
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	15,000	37	22,000	21	26,500	17
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	563,000	2	598,000	2	615,000	2
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	59,000	16	58,000	15	54,000	17
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	3,600	36	4,400	34	6,400	30
HOGS AND PIGS**	3,000	17	3,600	21	3,700	21

COMMODITY	1990 QUANTITY	1990 RANK	1989 QUANTITY	1989 RANK	1988 QUANTITY	1988 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	498,000	29	160,000	35	301,000	26
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	442,000	26	677,000	25	190,000	21
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	4,000	24	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	451,000	22	568,000	27	575,000	17
OATS (BUSHELS)	185,000	1	272,000	5	134,500	2
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	150,000	4	125,000	5	121,000	4
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	29,600	12	26,000	15	19,200	10
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	569,800	2	569,800	2	548,800	2
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	49,500	18	43,200	22	49,900	18
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	4,700	36	4,900	34	5,200	31
HOGS AND PIGS**	3,000	24	4,400	23	5,500	17

COMMODITY	1987 QUANTITY	1987 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:		
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	482,000	34
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	178,000	32
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	686,000	29
OATS (BUSHELS)	145,000	16
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	100,000	7
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	20,000	30
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	592,800	2
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:		
CATTLE AND CALVES*	51,100	19
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	5,300	29
HOGS AND PIGS**	5,600	15

CROP PRODUCTION: QUANTITY AND RANK FOR THE ENTIRE GIVEN YEAR.
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY: *AS OF DECEMBER 31 OF THE GIVEN YEAR; **AS OF DECEMBER 1 OF THE GIVEN YEAR.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. DATA IS NOT DISCLOSED FOR CROPS WITH LESS THAN 500 ACRES PLANTED PER COUNTY, OR FOR LIVESTOCK WITH LESS THAN 500 HEAD OR INDIVIDUAL OPERATORS HAVING 60% OR MORE OF THE HEAD PER COUNTY.

SOURCE: MONTANA AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE, 1987-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

- TABLE 9.6 -

FARM INCOME* AND EXPENSES, 1990 TO 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS	34,683	38,174	37,627	39,968	32,355	34,866
TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	20,625	23,620	25,128	24,860	21,413	22,883
TOTAL CROPS	14,058	14,554	12,499	15,108	10,942	11,983
OTHER INCOME	5,443	7,529	5,958	5,090	5,344	5,209
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	660	857	1,297	1,132	1,384	1,316
IMPUTED INCOME & RENT RECEIVED 1/	4,783	6,672	4,661	3,958	3,960	3,893
PRODUCTION EXPENSES	47,595	46,585	41,066	39,361	39,765	40,430
FEED PURCHASED	2,928	2,739	2,298	2,244	2,374	2,795
LIVESTOCK PURCHASED	2,210	2,865	2,873	2,627	2,608	2,493
SEED PURCHASED	808	858	726	687	786	728
FERTILIZER & LIME (INCL AG CHEMICALS)	2,620	2,452	1,997	1,863	1,882	1,864
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PURCHASED	1,990	1,786	1,580	1,635	1,812	1,847
HIRED FARM LABOR EXPENSES 2/	5,235	4,715	3,841	3,451	3,499	3,665
ALL OTHER PRODUCTION EXPENSES 3/	31,804	31,170	27,751	26,854	26,804	27,038
VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	1,782	2,974	3,529	-2,750	5,046	1,694
LIVESTOCK	612	2,527	830	-922	3,069	1,369
CROPS	1,170	447	2,699	-1,828	1,977	325
DERIVATION OF FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME:						
TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS & OTHER INCOME	40,126	45,703	43,585	45,058	37,699	40,075
LESS: TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	47,595	46,585	41,066	39,361	39,765	40,430
REALIZED NET INCOME	-7,469	-882	2,519	5,697	-2,066	-355
PLUS: VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	1,782	2,974	3,529	-2,750	5,046	1,694
TOTAL NET INCOME INCL CORPORATE FARMS	-5,687	2,092	6,048	2,947	2,980	1,339
LESS: CORPORATE FARMS	-580	94	54	83	55	(L)
PLUS: STATISTICAL ADJUSTMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL NET FARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME	-5,107	1,998	5,994	2,864	2,925	1,306
PLUS: FARM WAGES & PERQUISITES	3,495	3,213	2,525	2,240	2,281	2,376
PLUS: FARM OTHER LABOR INCOME	316	296	241	190	191	185
TOTAL FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME	-1,296	5,507	8,760	5,294	5,397	3,867

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUDES IMPUTED INCOME SUCH AS GROSS RENTAL VALUE OF DWELLINGS AND VALUE OF HOME CONSUMPTION AND OTHER FARM RELATED INCOME COMPONENTS SUCH AS MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK INCOME, RENTAL INCOME AND INCOME FROM FOREST PRODUCTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF HIRED WORKERS' CASH WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY, PERQUISITES, AND CONTRACT LABOR, MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK EXPENSES.

3/ INCLUDES REPAIR AND OPERATION OF MACHINERY; DEPRECIATION, INTEREST, RENT AND TAXES; AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA45 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 9.7 -

FARMS BY *MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

VALUE OF SALES	1992 FARMS	1992 TOTAL VALUE	1987 FARMS	1987 TOTAL VALUE	1982 FARMS	1982 TOTAL VALUE
TOTAL	948	36,674	1,079	33,184	1,027	30,031
LESS THAN $1,000	186	21	112	26	116	34
$1,000 TO $2,499	83	142	134	230	100	174
$2,500 TO $4,999	95	335	144	529	145	516
$5,000 TO $9,999	123	876	167	1,146	155	1,116
$10,000 TO $19,999	137	1,972	170	2,355	170	2,428
$20,000 TO $24,999	40	898	48	1,068	57	1,268
$25,000 TO $39,999	65	2,083	92	2,932	90	2,774
$40,000 TO $49,999	38	1,684	42	1,872	35	1,542
$50,000 TO $99,999	91	6,540	87	6,099	83	5,685
$100,000 TO $249,999	65	10,095	60	9,230	58	8,581
$250,000 TO $499,999	17	5,932	21	(D)	12	(D)
$500,000 OR MORE	8	6,099	2	(D)	2	(D)

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

©1996

- TABLE 9.8 -

FARMS BY MARKET VALUE OF SALES BY COMMODITY, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

COMMODITY	1992 FARMS	1992 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	1987 FARMS	1987 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	1982 FARMS	1982 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES
CROPS	380	12,027	528	8,883	526	10,982
GRAINS	162	4,186	187	2,174	245	4,165
WHEAT	112	2,792	124	1,242	134	2,471
BARLEY	78	894	101	758	NA	NA
OATS	33	170	34	124	66	279
CORN FOR GRAIN	6	258	0	0	2	(D)
SOYBEANS	0	0	0	0	2	(D)
SORGHUM FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER GRAINS	5	71	8	50	135	1,342
HAY, SILAGE & FIELD SEEDS	195	1,640	231	1,666	191	1,049
VEGETABLES, SWEET CORN & MELONS	4	23	3	0	3	(D)
FRUITS, NUTS & BERRIES	80	532	184	1,675	166	2,149
NURSERY & GREENHOUSE CROPS	11	226	8	114	6	(D)
OTHER CROPS	19	5,420	24	3,254	23	3,581
LIVESTOCK, POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	622	24,647	718	24,301	719	19,049
CATTLE & CALVES	540	17,743	620	16,482	650	13,301
DAIRY PRODUCTS	33	3,946	41	5,206	54	4,042
SHEEP, LAMBS & WOOL	62	366	76	381	80	275
HOGS & PIGS	25	515	29	734	36	657
POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	13	6	26	14	34	24
OTHER LIVESTOCK & THEIR PRODUCTS	96	2,072	130	1,484	127	752

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

(Z) = LESS THAN HALF OF THE UNIT SHOWN; I.E., THE UNIT SHOWN IS "VALUE OF SALES IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS." THEREFORE, (Z) EQUALS LESS THAN $500.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.9 -

FARM OPERATORS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FARMS	948	100.0	1,079	100.0	1,027	100.0
CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATOR:						
AVERAGE AGE	55 YEARS	...	54 YEARS	...	52 YEARS	...
GENDER:						
MALE OPERATOR	883	93.1	969	89.8	959	93.4
FEMALE OPERATOR	65	6.9	110	10.2	68	6.6
PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION:						
FARMING	522	55.1	602	55.8	597	58.1
OTHER	426	44.9	477	44.2	430	41.9
PLACE OF RESIDENCE:						
ON FARM OPERATED	753	79.4	867	80.4	785	76.4
NOT ON FARM OPERATED	125	13.2	146	13.5	149	14.5
NOT REPORTED	70	7.4	66	6.1	93	9.1
AVERAGE TIME ON PRESENT FARM	18 YEARS	...	17 YEARS	...	15 YEARS	...
TENURE OF OPERATOR (FARMS):						
FULL OWNER	605	63.8	714	66.2	690	67.2
PART OWNER	273	28.8	300	27.8	278	27.1
TENANT	70	7.4	65	6.0	59	5.7
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION (FARMS):						
INDIVIDUAL OR FAMILY (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP)	825	87.0	945	87.6	898	87.4
PARTNERSHIP	66	7.0	83	7.7	84	8.2
FAMILY-HELD CORPORATION	45	4.7	42	3.9	34	3.3
CORPORATION OTHER THAN FAMILY-HELD	3	0.3	0	0.0	4	0.4
OTHER (COOPERATIVE, ESTATE/TRUST, INSTITUTIONAL, ETC.)	9	0.9	9	0.8	7	0.7

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.10 -

TAXABLE VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, LIVESTOCK, MACHINERY AND IMPROVEMENTS, 1988 TO 1996

(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	1,441,479	39	1,355,449	42	1,269,692	43	1,458,325	37	1,492,830	37
IRRIGATED	739,658	8	638,935	8	541,102	8	595,342	6	669,942	5
NON-IRRIGATED	158,080	42	182,177	42	203,393	42	246,869	40	242,990	40
GRAZING LAND	232,711	47	231,930	46	230,715	46	291,721	45	260,358	47
WILD HAY LAND	77,542	30	69,251	31	62,190	30	64,486	30	64,620	30
TIMBER LAND	233,488	8	233,156	8	232,292	8	259,907	7	254,920	7
LIVESTOCK	499,690	22	536,508	23	592,430	21	560,553	23	561,024	20
FARM IMPLEMENTS	758,937	28	926,754	27	867,684	26	817,257	28	777,085	29
IMPROVEMENTS	3,056,081	28	3,419,251	4	3,231,031	4	2,765,486	5	2,434,301	4

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	1,510,530	37	1,532,975	37	1,558,564	37	1,494,959	37
IRRIGATED	686,159	5	688,271	5	699,613	5	662,058	5
NON-IRRIGATED	243,183	41	253,435	40	260,026	40	264,026	39
GRAZING LAND	260,568	47	268,134	46	271,644	45	269,789	46
WILD HAY LAND	65,079	30	65,234	30	65,314	30	63,053	30
TIMBER LAND	255,541	7	257,901	6	261,967	6	236,033	6
LIVESTOCK	556,091	23	500,606	21	508,727	19	481,821	19
FARM IMPLEMENTS	769,072	27	668,663	27	770,308	27	772,485	27
IMPROVEMENTS	2,383,056	3	2,241,519	3	2,201,013	3	2,186,370	3

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Nine: Agriculture
DEFINITIONS

CURRENT DOLLARS: the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity. Current dollars reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year.

FARM (Census of Agriculture): any place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were produced and sold, or normally would have been sold, during the Census year. From 1982 onward, Census of Agriculture years have been those years ending in two and seven. The term "farm" includes places which are known popularly as ranches.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD: the gross current market value, before production expenses and taxes, of all agricultural products sold or removed from a farm during the Census of Agriculture year regardless of who received the payment. The value includes sales by the operator as well as the value of any shares received by partners, landlords, contractors or others associated with the operation. It also includes receipts from placing commodities in the Commodity Credit Corporation loan program during the Census year. Not included are payments received for participation in other federal farm programs, income from farm-related sources such as customwork and other agricultural services, or income from nonfarm sources. See the 1987 Census of Agriculture for more details about this term.

RURAL FARM (Census of Population and Housing): all rural households and housing units on farms. A farm is a place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989.

VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS: the current market value of land and buildings that are owned, rented or leased from others, and rented or leased to others (i.e., the amount that the property would sell for under current market conditions).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TEN: BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

CONTENTS

Table 10.1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996

Table 10.2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994

Table 10.3: Retail trade establishments, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996

Table 10.5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

- TABLE 10.1 -

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, 1990, 1992, 1994 AND 1996

	PLACES WITH FACILITIES	BANKS	SAVINGS AND LOANS	CREDIT UNIONS
1996				
MONTANA	113	203	63	61
LAKE	5	8	1	1
1994				
MONTANA	109	184	59	59
LAKE	4	7	1	1
1992				
MONTANA	106	178	60	47
LAKE	4	6	1	0
1990				
MONTANA	101	171	59	37
LAKE	3	5	1	0

INCLUDES BRANCH FACILITIES (EACH BRANCH IS COUNTED AS A DISTINCT UNIT).

SOURCE: MONTANA/WYOMING FINANCIAL DIRECTORY, SUMMER 1990, SUMMER 1992, SUMMER 1994 AND SUMMER 1996 DATA.

©1996

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1994

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	4,199	69,865	636	424	115	54	34	4	5	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	47	521	17	14	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	16	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	266	4,876	89	65	22	2	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	93	1,595	29	20	8	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	32	724	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	141	2,557	52	40	11	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	603	15,806	35	17	5	4	7	1	1	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	324	9,791	11	5	1	1	3	0	1	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	38	529	6	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	70	1,454	4	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	111	2,530	30	24	2	3	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	26	191	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	21	321	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	44	1,598	5	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	11	271	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	142	2,262	27	17	4	5	1	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
DURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	13	9	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	83	1,159	13	7	2	3	1	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	1,334	16,390	195	109	43	24	18	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	107	1,935	14	6	2	5	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	68	703	4	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	269	3,381	23	11	4	1	6	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	198	3,516	24	12	7	0	5	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(B)	(D)	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	45	789	11	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	468	3,669	64	31	14	15	4	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	137	1,820	45	37	6	1	1	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	267	5,282	48	36	6	2	4	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	158	3,554	9	2	2	2	3	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	45	929	9	6	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	43	573	22	21	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,422	22,083	185	132	31	13	3	2	4	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	81	1,186	16	13	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	36	350	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(B)	(D)	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	14	215	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	31	131	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	22	317	11	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	610	12,118	30	13	8	5	1	1	2	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(C)	(D)	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	224	2,203	24	16	3	2	2	0	1	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	98	593	29	21	6	2	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	59	801	17	12	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	7	115	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1994 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1993

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	3,984	62,599	619	417	114	48	33	3	4	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	45	432	16	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	15	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	256	4,755	94	76	13	4	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	82	1,788	39	32	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	52	672	6	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	122	2,295	49	41	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	606	13,132	36	19	5	5	5	1	1	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	59	1,064	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	328	8,922	12	5	1	3	2	0	1	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	38	506	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	17	413	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	103	2,146	28	22	2	3	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	26	148	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WATER TRANSPORTATION	0	45	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	44	1,416	5	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	174	2,283	29	16	8	3	2	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	76	1,044	13	9	2	1	1	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
NONDURABLE GOODS	98	1,239	16	7	6	2	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	1,261	15,008	183	102	42	23	16	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	97	1,693	13	5	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	69	695	4	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	259	3,090	22	9	5	2	6	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	197	3,364	22	11	5	1	5	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	27	267	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(B)	(D)	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	442	3,420	65	35	15	12	3	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	132	1,648	38	29	5	3	1	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	257	4,869	47	34	7	2	4	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	153	3,228	9	2	2	2	3	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	49	895	10	7	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	40	576	23	22	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,274	19,868	176	126	33	8	4	2	3	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	62	1,222	17	14	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	26	176	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	15	219	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(B)	(D)	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	495	10,740	29	13	8	4	1	2	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	31	467	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(C)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	236	1,669	21	13	4	1	2	0	1	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	89	521	28	21	6	1	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(B)	(D)	13	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	8	106	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1993 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1992

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	3,653	55,798	570	380	104	53	24	5	4	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	36	374	15	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	14	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	227	3,551	82	66	11	4	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	93	1,129	31	23	6	1	1	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	18	674	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	116	1,748	43	36	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	595	12,869	37	20	5	5	4	2	1	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	305	8,255	13	6	2	3	1	0	1	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	34	424	6	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	76	1,374	6	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	90	1,755	24	19	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	14	194	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	123	1,674	26	20	4	0	2	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
DURABLE GOODS	22	355	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	101	1,319	15	10	3	0	2	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	1,208	13,900	168	87	40	30	10	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	63	1,061	10	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	55	579	6	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	227	2,690	20	10	2	3	4	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	229	3,445	26	10	7	7	2	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(B)	(D)	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	30	472	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	446	3,529	61	30	12	16	3	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	130	1,627	29	19	8	2	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	221	4,528	38	29	3	2	4	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	150	3,303	8	2	1	2	3	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	40	628	9	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	24	403	17	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,153	17,060	166	115	33	11	2	2	3	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	30	365	13	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	15	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(B)	(D)	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	19	239	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	22	122	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	53	457	12	9	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	475	9,507	29	13	9	3	1	2	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	29	426	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(C)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	184	965	15	7	3	4	0	0	1	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	85	970	26	18	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	33	559	14	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	0	87	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1992 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1991

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	3,730	52,339	531	358	95	41	23	10	4	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	25	285	14	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	25	285	14	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	210	3,590	66	48	14	3	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	74	1,045	25	19	5	0	1	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	32	692	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	104	1,853	34	25	7	2	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	687	12,441	37	22	4	3	3	3	2	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	357	8,356	14	8	1	2	0	2	1	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	6	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(C)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	171	4,320	28	22	3	1	1	1	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	28	228	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	6	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
WHOLESALE TRADE	125	1,387	29	23	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	36	542	14	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	89	845	15	11	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	1,137	12,881	158	80	40	26	11	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(B)	(D)	8	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	74	644	8	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	252	2,687	20	8	4	3	4	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	228	3,313	26	8	9	6	3	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	16	135	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	29	414	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	369	3,099	51	25	13	10	3	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	116	1,459	30	22	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	209	3,924	32	23	3	2	4	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	131	2,650	5	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(B)	(D)	10	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	20	358	14	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,166	13,450	162	122	27	5	1	5	2	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	25	320	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	12	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	26	256	12	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	7	95	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	68	369	14	10	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	492	7,324	27	15	5	3	0	3	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	36	343	14	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(C)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	204	936	14	6	4	2	0	2	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
SERVICES (CONT.):											
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	76	412	24	18	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(B)	(D)	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	0	61	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1990

TOTAL	3,439	49,150	509	337	98	39	24	7	4	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	23	202	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	23	202	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	177	3,113	48	33	13	0	2	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	61	851	17	12	4	0	1	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	36	1,030	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	80	1,232	26	18	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	622	11,430	34	18	6	3	4	1	2	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	384	7,837	15	6	5	2	0	0	2	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	30	393	5	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	141	3,748	21	17	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER UTILITIES (CONT.):											
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	18	226	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	106	1,507	25	17	4	3	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	31	476	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	75	1,031	15	10	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	1,036	11,152	140	65	40	24	10	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(B)	(D)	9	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	21	262	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	240	2,560	18	7	3	2	5	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	254	3,298	27	9	8	8	2	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	24	226	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	23	327	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	331	2,341	43	18	12	10	3	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	95	1,295	26	19	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	190	3,365	29	23	1	1	4	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	123	2,524	5	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(B)	(D)	10	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	21	279	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,082	13,612	141	96	29	7	3	4	2	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	20	303	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	32	245	11	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	29	216	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	9	84	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	336	2,149	47	17	18	9	3	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	110	1,117	27	19	3	5	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	179	3,173	25	18	2	1	4	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	125	2,432	5	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	37	495	9	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	15	220	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,075	12,640	152	108	28	7	4	4	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	32	386	13	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	39	277	15	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	9	120	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	6	57	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	25	220	10	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	540	6,129	31	17	5	4	2	2	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	29	337	11	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	151	1,896	18	11	4	1	1	1	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	69	266	22	15	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	33	698	12	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(B)	(D)	49	45	3	0	1	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1987

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	3,059	39,293	511	352	97	35	18	6	3	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	19	275	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	127	2,328	52	45	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(B)	(D)	16	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	73	994	31	28	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	597	10,118	34	18	5	6	2	1	2	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(E)	(D)	12	5	3	1	0	1	2	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	39	322	5	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	58	1,138	20	16	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	19	275	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER UTILITIES (CONT.):											
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	91	1,167	24	19	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	22	339	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	69	828	16	12	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	1,008	8,762	174	95	51	19	9	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	46	577	11	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	6	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	179	1,641	23	13	3	4	3	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	184	2,199	29	13	12	2	2	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	37	273	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(B)	(D)	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	358	2,122	58	28	19	8	3	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	114	1,057	28	18	6	4	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	178	3,193	27	20	2	1	4	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	125	2,416	5	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	34	501	10	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	17	231	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	959	11,592	150	110	27	5	2	5	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	26	320	13	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	28	259	12	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(B)	(D)	11	8	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	18	148	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	11	93	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	465	5,825	30	16	7	3	0	3	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	30	360	12	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
SERVICES (CONT.):											
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	151	1,773	17	10	3	2	1	1	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	65	246	24	18	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	19	208	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	17	16	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR YEARS 1988- ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC); YEAR 1987 IS BASED ON THE 1977 UPDATE OF THE 1972 SIC.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**EXCLUDES MOST GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS.

***INCLUDES ESTABLISHMENTS HAVING PAYROLL BUT NO EMPLOYEES DURING THE MARCH 12 PAY PERIOD.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1987-91 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.3 -

RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS*, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1992 ESTAB'MENTS WITH PAYROLL	1992 PAID EMPLOYEES*	1992 $ SALES	1992 ESTAB'MENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	1992 $ SALES	1987 ESTAB'MENTS WITH PAYROLL	1987 PAID EMPLOYEES*	1987 $ SALES	1987 ESTAB'MENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	1987 $ SALES
TOTAL	167	1,129	118,940	127	5,428	171	1,015	78,626	97	3,944
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	12	80	12,653	10	262	11	NA	5,388	5	63
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	(B)	(D)	2	(D)	6	NA	1,995	2	(D)
FOOD STORES	22	227	31,655	13	830	23	NA	22,603	12	1,440
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	10	82	23,721	12	1,574	15	NA	13,551	6	151
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	10	79	13,996	1	(D)	14	NA	14,234	1	(D)
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	8	22	2,147	5	158	9	NA	1,934	3	134
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	8	30	3,693	13	370	9	NA	1,422	6	546
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	60	427	12,790	11	446	57	NA	8,390	14	395
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	7	48	4,477	1	(D)	6	NA	3,751	0	0
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	26	(B)	(D)	59	1,496	21	NA	5,358	48	1,027
TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLL	$12,941	...	...	...	...	$8,749	...	...	...	...
PAYROLL AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES	10.9%	...	...	...	...	11.1%	...	...	...	...

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99: (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1I (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 ECONOMIC CENSUS: RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1E (CD-ROM).

©1997

- TABLE 10.4 -

RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* AND SALES, 1987 TO 1996

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1996 ESTAB'MENTS	1996 $ SALES	1995 ESTAB'MENTS	1995 $ SALES	1994 ESTAB'MENTS	1994 $ SALES	1992 ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	1992 $ SALES
TOTAL	194	125,549	182	129,852	167	137,811	167	118,940
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	14	15,087	13	16,895	10	14,483	12	12,653
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	6,310	4	7,355	6	8,201	4	(D)
FOOD STORES	23	21,020	22	20,613	20	32,309	22	31,655
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	14	33,928	12	33,097	12	28,484	10	23,721
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	10	8,700	10	9,157	14	11,271	10	13,996
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	9	2,451	10	2,069	8	2,211	8	2,147
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	11	7,385	8	7,589	7	7,764	8	3,693
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	64	17,341	65	18,616	61	19,240	60	12,790
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	6	2,590	7	3,653	7	4,044	7	4,477
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	39	10,737	31	10,808	22	9,804	26	0

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1991 ESTAB'MENTS	1991 $ SALES	1990 ESTAB'MENTS	1990 $ SALES	1989 ESTAB'MENTS	1989 $ SALES	1987 ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	1987 $ SALES
TOTAL	NA	106,897	NA	102,521	NA	93,769	171	78,626
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	NA	7,426	NA	6,849	NA	7,075	11	5,388
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	NA	2,963	NA	2,552	NA	2,577	6	1,995
FOOD STORES	NA	29,924	NA	30,822	NA	29,012	23	22,603
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	NA	14,669	NA	14,821	NA	15,865	15	13,551
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	NA	22,514	NA	19,492	NA	14,182	14	14,234
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	NA	2,065	NA	2,279	NA	2,425	9	1,934
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	NA	2,781	NA	2,670	NA	2,132	9	1,422
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	NA	11,217	NA	9,985	NA	9,543	57	8,390
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	NA	5,276	NA	5,257	NA	4,555	6	3,751
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	NA	8,062	NA	7,794	NA	6,403	21	5,358

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

NOTE: THE NEXT UPDATING OF THIS TABLE WILL OCCUR AFTER STATISTICS FROM THE 1997 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE BECOME AVAILABLE..

SOURCES: ^DEMOGRAPHICS USA, COUNTY EDITION, 1994-96 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).
^SURVEY OF BUYING POWER DEMOGRAPHICS USA, 1989-91 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

^PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.

- TABLE 10.5 -

WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
TOTAL ESTABLISHMENTS	27	28
SALES	$24,306	$14,057
COUNTY RANK BY SALES VOLUME	22	30
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	136	117
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$2,057	$1,273
MERCHANT WHOLESALERS*	24	27
SALES	(D)	(D)
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	(C)	(1)
ANNUAL PAYROLL	(D)	(D)
OTHER WHOLESALERS**	3	1
SALES	(D)	(D)

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCLUDES MANUFACTURERS' NONRETAIL SALES BRANCHES AND OFFICES; AND AGENTS, BROKERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.6 -

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**	117	110
RECEIPTS	$22,800	$15,236
COUNTY RANK BY VOLUME OF RECEIPTS	13	13
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	499	416
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$8,579	$5,243
PAYROLL AS PERCENT OF RECEIPTS	37.6	34.4

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING AND PAYROLL/RECEIPTS PERCENTAGE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.7 -

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* AND RECEIPTS, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL				ESTABLISHMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL			
	NUMBER		RECEIPTS		NUMBER		RECEIPTS	
	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987
TOTAL	117	110	$22,800	$15,236	NYA	340	NYA	$4,950
HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**	13	13	$3,226	$1,436	NYA	8	NYA	$331
PERSONAL SERVICES	15	11	$1,622	$865	NYA	65	NYA	$979
BUSINESS SERVICES	7	7	(D)	(D)	NYA	78	NYA	$565
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES AND PARKING	9	7	$1,317	$695	NYA	34	NYA	$880
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	6	3	$649	(D)	NYA	17	NYA	$196
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES***	12	14	$1,205	$776	NYA	28	NYA	$361
HEALTH SERVICES	25	26	$10,577	$5,583	NYA	17	NYA	$508
LEGAL SERVICES	11	12	$1,966	$1,930	NYA	9	NYA	$484
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	3	$493	$146	NYA	26	NYA	$122
ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SERVICES****	13	14	$1,205	$1,180	NYA	46	NYA	$464
SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	1	0	(D)	(D)	NYA	12	NYA	$60

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
*ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.
**EXCLUDES MEMBERSHIP LODGING.
***INCLUDES MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS.
****EXCLUDES NONCOMMERCIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
NYA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.8 -

MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS* BY EMPLOYEE SIZE, 1987 AND 1992

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYEE SIZE 1 TO 19	20 TO 99	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 OR MORE	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	1992	35	28	6	NA	NA	1	0	NA	NA
	1987	33	28	...	2	2	1	...	0	0
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	1992	3	2	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS	1992	13	10	2	NA	NA	1	0	NA	NA
	1987	11	9	...	0	1	1	...	0	0
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	1992	6	5	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	5	4	...	1	0	0	...	0	0
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
RUBBER AND MISC. PLASTICS PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	3	3	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	3	3	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1992	5	4	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT	1992	1	0	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	1	...	1	0	0	...	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	1992	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	1	...	0	1	0	...	0	0
AUXILIARIES*	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.
... = SEE OTHER COLUMNS FOR MORE DETAIL.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).

©1996

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Ten: Business and Industry
DEFINITIONS

AUXILIARIES (Census of Manufactures): establishments whose employees are primarily involved in performing support services for other establishments of the same company rather than for the general public or other business firms. Auxiliaries may either be located at different sites from the establishments served, or at the same site and serving two or more establishments but not functioning as an integral part of any of them.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. An establishment is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. All activities conducted at a specific location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major activity that is reported, and all data for the establishment are included in that classification.

MERCHANT WHOLESALERS (Census of Wholesale Trade): wholesale establishments which are primarily involved in buying and selling merchandise on their own account. Merchant wholesalers include wholesale distributors and jobbers, industrial distributors, importers, exporters, cash and carry wholesalers, voluntary group wholesalers, retailer cooperative warehouses, wholesale cooperative associations, terminal and country grain elevators, farm products assemblers, and petroleum terminals and bulk plants operated by nonrefining companies.